

CALIFORNIA HEALTHY KIDS SURVEY



Liberty Union High Secondary 2024-2025 Main Report

This report was prepared by WestEd, a research, development, and service agency, under contract from the California Department of Education School Health Office. For contract information, contact:

Hilva Chan
California Department of Education
School Health and Safety Office
Educator Excellence and Equity Division
1430 N Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
hchan@cde.ca.gov

Recommended citation:

Liberty Union High School District. *California Healthy Kids Survey, 2024-2025: Main Report*. San Francisco: WestEd for the California Department of Education.

Date prepared: 20 Oct 2025
CDS code: 07617210000000

Contents

	Page
List of Tables	III
PREFACE	XI
Survey Module Administration	1
A. Core Module Results	2
1. Survey Sample	2
2. Summary of Key Indicators	3
3. Demographics	6
4. Health Routines	13
5. Remote Schooling	14
6. School Performance, Engagement, and Supports	16
7. Social and Emotional Health	29
8. School Violence, Victimization, and Safety	34
9. Alcohol and Other Drug Use	41
10. Use of Tobacco and Vaping Devices	53
11. Other Health Risks	64
12. Race/Ethnicity Breakdowns	65
13. Gender Breakdowns	82
14. Parental Education Breakdowns	93
15. English Learner Breakdowns	105
16. Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) Breakdowns	114
17. Special Education Breakdowns	123
18. Living Situation Breakdowns	134
B. Behavioral Health Module (Form A)	145
Alcohol and Other Drugs	145
1. Student Sample	145
2. Summary of Key Indicators	146
3. Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drug Consumption Patterns	147
4. Reasons for and Consequences of AOD Consumption	151
5. Supports to Reduce AOD Use	155
6. Availability	156
7. Influences on ATOD Use	158

B. Behavioral Health Module (Form B)	162
Other Behavioral Health Factors	162
1. Student Sample	162
2. Summary of Key Indicators	163
3. Behavioral Health Protective Factors	164
4. Resilience Assets	169
5. Student Wellness	170
6. Mental Health Supports	178
I. Gender Identity & Sexual Orientation-Based Harassment	183
1. Module Sample	183
2. Perceptions of LGBTQ-Related School Safety	184
3. Bullying, Negative Attitudes, and Pro-Bullying Beliefs	186
4. Response to Bullying and Supports	189
5. School Resources and Policies	195
N. School Climate Module	197
1. Module Sample	197
2. Key Indicators of School Climate	198
3. Student Learning Environment & Academic Engagement	199
4. Fairness and Respect for Diversity	204
5. Disciplinary Environment	208
6. Student Peer Relationships	210
7. Social and Emotional Learning	211
8. School Antibullying Climate	213
9. School Physical Environment	215
10. Scheduled Lunch and Drinkable Water	217
Appendix I	219
Appendix II	220

List of Tables

	Page
Survey Module Administration	1
1 CHKS Survey Modules Administered	1
A. Core Module Results	2
1. Survey Sample	2
A1.1 Student Sample for Core Module	2
A1.2 Number of Respondents by Instructional Model	2
2. Summary of Key Indicators	3
A2.1 Key Indicators of School Climate	3
A2.2 Key Indicators of Substance Use, Health Routines, and Remote Schooling	4
A2.3 Key Indicators of Student Well-Being	5
3. Demographics	6
A3.1 School Schedule, Past 30 Days	6
A3.2 Gender of Sample	6
A3.3 Gender Identity	6
A3.4 Sexual Orientation	7
A3.5 Race or Ethnicity	7
A3.6 Living Arrangements and Housing Status	8
A3.7 Living Situation	8
A3.8 Parental Education	9
A3.9 Special Education Services	9
A3.10 English Learner Program Designation	9
A3.11 English Learner Program Duration and Long-Term English Learner Status	10
A3.12 Language Spoken at Home	10
A3.13 English Language Proficiency – Home Language Other Than English	11
A3.14 Number of Days Attending Afterschool Program	12
A3.15 Military Connections	12
4. Health Routines	13
A4.1 Eating of Breakfast	13
A4.2 Bedtime	13
5. Remote Schooling	14
A5.1 Remote Schooling Schedule and Instructional Time	14
A5.2 Interesting Activities Provided for Student in Remote Schooling	15
A5.3 Interest in Schoolwork Done from Home	15
6. School Performance, Engagement, and Supports	16
A6.1 Grades, Past 12 Months	16
A6.2 Absences, Past 30 Days	16
A6.3 Reasons for Absence, Past 30 Days	17
A6.4 School Environment & Connectedness, Academic Motivation, Parental Involvement	18

A6.5	Caring Relationships Scale Questions	19
A6.6	High Expectations Scale Questions	20
A6.7	Meaningful Participation Scale Questions	21
A6.8	School Connectedness Scale Questions	22
A6.8	School Connectedness Scale Questions – Continued	23
A6.9	Academic Motivation Scale Questions	24
A6.10	Maintaining Focus on Schoolwork	25
A6.11	School Boredom and Value of School	26
A6.12	School Boredom Profile Groups	26
A6.13	Promotion of Parental Involvement Scale Questions	27
A6.14	Checking Student Well-Being	28
A6.15	Quality of School Physical Environment	28
7.	Social and Emotional Health	29
A7.1	Chronic Sad or Hopeless Feelings, Past 12 Months	29
A7.2	Seriously Considered Attempting Suicide, Past 12 Months	29
A7.3	Optimism Scale Questions	30
A7.4	Life Satisfaction Scale Questions	31
A7.4	Life Satisfaction Scale Questions – Continued	32
A7.5	Social Emotional Distress Scale Questions	33
8.	School Violence, Victimization, and Safety	34
A8.1	Perceived Safety at School	34
A8.2	Reasons for Harassment, Past 12 Months	35
A8.2	Reasons for Harassment, Past 12 Months – Continued	36
A8.3	School Violence Victimization Scale Questions	37
A8.3	School Violence Victimization Scale Questions – Continued	38
A8.4	School Violence Perpetration Scale Questions	39
A8.5	Threats and Injuries with Weapons at School, Past 12 Months	40
A8.6	Weapons Possession on School Property, Past 12 Months	40
9.	Alcohol and Other Drug Use	41
A9.1	Summary Measures of Level of AOD Use and Perceptions	41
A9.2	Summary of AOD Lifetime Use	42
A9.3	Lifetime AOD Use	43
A9.3	Lifetime AOD Use – Continued	44
A9.4	Methods of Marijuana Consumption	45
A9.5	Current AOD Use, Past 30 Days	46
A9.6	Frequency of Current AOD Use, Past 30 Days	47
A9.7	Lifetime Drunk or “High”	48
A9.8	Current AOD Use on School Property, Past 30 Days	49
A9.9	Lifetime Drunk or “High” on School Property	49
A9.10	Cessation Attempts	50
A9.11	Perceived Harm of AOD Use	51
A9.12	Perceived Difficulty of Obtaining Alcohol, Marijuana, and Prescription Drugs	52
10.	Use of Tobacco and Vaping Devices	53
A10.1	Summary of Key CHKS Tobacco Indicators	53

A10.2	Lifetime Tobacco Use and Vaping	54
A10.3	Substances Ever Vaped	55
A10.4	Ever Vaped Multiple Substances	55
A10.5	Any Current and Daily Use of Cigarettes, Smokeless Tobacco, and Vape Products	56
A10.6	Substances Vaped, Past 30 Days	57
A10.7	Vaped Multiple Substances, Past 30 Days	57
A10.8	Current Tobacco Use, Past 30 Days	58
A10.9	Current Cigarette Smoking, Smokeless Tobacco Use, and Vaping on School Property, Past 30 Days	58
A10.10	Substances Vaped on School Property, Past 30 Days	59
A10.11	Vaped Multiple Substances on School Property, Past 30 Days	59
A10.12	Current Tobacco Use on School Property, Past 30 Days	60
A10.13	Secondhand Smoke on School Property, Past 30 Days	60
A10.14	Cigarette Smoking and Vaping Cessation Attempts	61
A10.15	Perceived Harm of Cigarette Smoking	61
A10.16	Perceived Harm of Vaping Tobacco or Nicotine	62
A10.17	Perceived Difficulty of Obtaining Cigarettes and Vape Products	63
A10.18	School Bans Tobacco Use and Vaping	63
11.	Other Health Risks	64
A11.1	Alone After School	64
A11.2	Gang Involvement	64
12.	Race/Ethnicity Breakdowns	65
A12.1	School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity	65
A12.1	School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	66
A12.1	School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	67
A12.1	School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	68
A12.2	School Safety by Race/Ethnicity	69
A12.2	School Safety by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	70
A12.2	School Safety by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	71
A12.3	Cyberbullying by Race/Ethnicity	71
A12.4	Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity	72
A12.4	Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	73
A12.4	Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	74
A12.4	Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	75
A12.5	Health Routines by Race/Ethnicity	76
A12.6	Remote Schooling by Race/Ethnicity	77
A12.6	Remote Schooling by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	78
A12.7	Social and Emotional Health by Race/Ethnicity	79
A12.7	Social and Emotional Health by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	80
A12.7	Social and Emotional Health by Race/Ethnicity – Continued	81
13.	Gender Breakdowns	82
A13.1	School Engagement and Supports by Gender	82
A13.1	School Engagement and Supports by Gender – Continued	83
A13.1	School Engagement and Supports by Gender – Continued	84
A13.2	School Safety by Gender	85

A13.2	School Safety by Gender – Continued	86
A13.3	Cyberbullying by Gender	86
A13.4	Substance Use by Gender	87
A13.4	Substance Use by Gender – Continued	88
A13.5	Health Routines by Gender	89
A13.6	Remote Schooling by Gender	90
A13.7	Social and Emotional Health by Gender	91
A13.7	Social and Emotional Health by Gender – Continued	92
14.	Parental Education Breakdowns	93
A14.1	School Engagement and Supports by Parental Education	93
A14.1	School Engagement and Supports by Parental Education – Continued	94
A14.1	School Engagement and Supports by Parental Education – Continued	95
A14.2	School Safety by Parental Education	96
A14.2	School Safety by Parental Education – Continued	97
A14.3	Cyberbullying by Parental Education	97
A14.4	Substance Use by Parental Education	98
A14.4	Substance Use by Parental Education – Continued	99
A14.4	Substance Use by Parental Education – Continued	100
A14.5	Health Routines by Parental Education	101
A14.6	Remote Schooling by Parental Education	102
A14.7	Social and Emotional Health by Parental Education	103
A14.7	Social and Emotional Health by Parental Education – Continued	104
15.	English Learner Breakdowns	105
A15.1	School Engagement and Supports by English Learner Status	105
A15.1	School Engagement and Supports by English Learner Status – Continued	106
A15.2	School Safety by English Learner Status	107
A15.3	Cyberbullying by English Learner Status	108
A15.4	Substance Use by English Learner Status	108
A15.4	Substance Use by English Learner Status – Continued	109
A15.5	Health Routines by English Learner Status	110
A15.6	Remote Schooling by English Learner Status	111
A15.7	Social and Emotional Health by English Learner Status	112
A15.7	Social and Emotional Health by English Learner Status – Continued	113
16.	Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) Breakdowns	114
A16.1	School Engagement and Supports by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	114
A16.1	School Engagement and Supports by English Learner (EL) Program Duration – Continued	115
A16.2	School Safety by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	116
A16.3	Cyberbullying by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	117
A16.4	Substance Use by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	117
A16.4	Substance Use by English Learner (EL) Program Duration – Continued	118
A16.5	Health Routines by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	119
A16.6	Remote Schooling by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	120
A16.7	Social and Emotional Health by English Learner (EL) Program Duration	121
A16.7	Social and Emotional Health by English Learner (EL) Program Duration – Continued	122

17. Special Education Breakdowns	123
A17.1 School Engagement and Supports by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	123
A17.1 School Engagement and Supports by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued	124
A17.1 School Engagement and Supports by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued	125
A17.2 School Safety by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	126
A17.2 School Safety by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued	127
A17.3 Cyberbullying by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	127
A17.4 Substance Use by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	128
A17.4 Substance Use by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued	129
A17.5 Health Routines by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	130
A17.6 Remote Schooling by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	131
A17.7 Social and Emotional Health by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement	132
A17.7 Social and Emotional Health by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued	133
 18. Living Situation Breakdowns	 134
A18.1 School Engagement and Supports by Living Situation	134
A18.1 School Engagement and Supports by Living Situation – Continued	135
A18.1 School Engagement and Supports by Living Situation – Continued	136
A18.2 School Safety by Living Situation	137
A18.2 School Safety by Living Situation – Continued	138
A18.3 Cyberbullying by Living Situation	138
A18.4 Substance Use by Living Situation	139
A18.4 Substance Use by Living Situation – Continued	140
A18.5 Health Routines by Living Situation	141
A18.6 Remote Schooling by Living Situation	142
A18.7 Social and Emotional Health by Living Situation	143
A18.7 Social and Emotional Health by Living Situation – Continued	144
 B. Behavioral Health Module (Form A)	 145
Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD)	145
1. Student Sample	145
B.I.1.1 Student Sample for AOD Indicators	145
2. Summary of Key Indicators	146
B.I.2.1 Key Indicators of Alcohol and Other Drug Use	146
3. Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drug Consumption Patterns	147
B.I.3.1 Lifetime Use of Heroin, Sedatives, Appetite Suppressants, and Prescription Stimulants	147
B.I.3.2 Age of Onset – AOD Use	148
B.I.3.3 Age of Onset – Tobacco Use	149
B.I.3.4 Usual Alcohol Consumption Level	149
B.I.3.5 Usual Drug Consumption Level	150
B.I.3.6 Driving Under the Influence Experiences, Lifetime	150

4. Reasons for and Consequences of AOD Consumption	151
B.I.4.1 Reasons for AOD Use, Past 12 Months	151
B.I.4.2 Problems Caused by AOD Use	152
B.I.4.3 Alcohol or Other Drug Use Caused Dependency-Related Experiences	153
B.I.4.4 Likelihood of Suspension, Expulsion, Transfer Because of AOD Use/Possession	154
5. Supports to Reduce AOD Use	155
B.I.5.1 Needed Counseling for Use	155
B.I.5.2 Likelihood of Finding Help at School for Quitting or Reducing Use	155
B.I.5.3 Talked with Parent About AOD Use, Past 12 Months	155
6. Availability	156
B.I.6.1 Sources for Obtaining Alcohol	156
B.I.6.2 Sources for Obtaining Marijuana	157
7. Influences on ATOD Use	158
B.I.7.1 Personal Disapproval of AOD Use	158
B.I.7.2 Parent Disapproval of ATOD Use	159
B.I.7.3 Peer Disapproval of ATOD Use	160
B.I.7.4 Heard, Read, or Watched Any Anti-AOD Messages, Past 12 Months	161
B. Behavioral Health Module (Form B)	162
Other Behavioral Health Factors	162
1. Student Sample	162
B.II.1.1 Student Sample on Other Behavioral Health Factors	162
2. Summary of Key Indicators	163
B.II.2.1 Key Indicators of Other Behavioral Health Factors	163
3. Behavioral Health Protective Factors	164
B.II.3.1 Perceived Safety at Home and in Neighborhood	164
B.II.3.2 Emotional Safety at School Scale Questions	165
B.II.3.3 School Co-Regulation Supports Scale Questions	166
B.II.3.4 Home Adult Co-Regulation Supports Scale Questions	167
B.II.3.5 Peer Co-Regulation Supports Scale Questions	168
4. Resilience Assets	169
B.II.4.1 Emotion Regulation Scale Questions	169
5. Student Wellness	170
B.II.5.1 Responses to Trauma Scale Questions	170
B.II.5.1 Responses to Trauma Scale Questions – Continued	171
B.II.5.2 Post-Traumatic Stress (PTS) Profile, Past 30 Days	171
B.II.5.3 Stress Associated Health Symptoms Scale Questions	172
B.II.5.3 Stress Associated Health Symptoms Scale Questions – Continued	173
B.II.5.4 Loneliness Scale Questions	174
B.II.5.5 Body Image	175

B.II.5.6	Weight Management	175
B.II.5.7	Disordered Eating Behavior	176
B.II.5.8	Self-Harm, Past 12 Months	177
6.	Mental Health Supports	178
B.II.6.1	Availability of Mental Health Supports at School, Past Year	178
B.II.6.2	Mental Health Help-Seeking Attitude	178
B.II.6.3	Mental Health Help-Seeking Attitude Toward Peers	179
B.II.6.4	Mental Health Services Usage, Past Year	180
B.II.6.5	Barriers to Using Mental Health Services	181
B.II.6.6	School Promotion of Mental Health Awareness	182
I.	Gender Identity & Sexual Orientation-Based Harassment Module	183
1.	Module Sample	183
11.1	Student Sample for Gender Identity & Sexual Orientation-Based Harassment Module	183
2.	Perceptions of LGBTQ-Related School Safety	184
12.1	Student Perceptions of School Safety, LGBTQ-Specific	184
12.1	Student Perceptions of School Safety, LGBTQ-Specific – Continued	185
3.	Bullying, Negative Attitudes, and Pro-Bullying Beliefs	186
13.1	Bullying Incidents on School Property During the Past 12 months, LGBTQ-Specific	186
13.2	Offensive LGBTQ-Related Language Among Peers	187
13.3	Offensive LGBTQ-Related Language Among Adults	188
4.	Response to Bullying and Supports	189
14.1	Intervening Behaviors by Peers, LGBTQ-Specific	189
14.1	Intervening Behaviors by Peers, LGBTQ-Specific – Continued	190
14.2	Intervening Behaviors by Adults, LGBTQ-Specific	191
14.3	Student Response to Bullying	192
14.4	Willingness to Seek Help About LGBTQ-Related Issues at School	193
14.5	Willingness to Seek Help About LGBTQ-Related Issues Outside of School	194
14.6	Supports from Adults on Personal Problems	194
5.	School Resources and Policies	195
15.1	Knowledge of LGBTQ-Specific Resources and Policies at School	195
15.2	School Policy on Gender & Sex-Based Harassment	196
N.	School Climate Module	197
1.	Module Sample	197
N1.1	Student Sample for School Climate Module	197
2.	Key Indicators of School Climate	198
N2.1	School Climate Scales	198
3.	Student Learning Environment & Academic Engagement	199
N3.1	Student Learning Environment Questions	199

N3.1	Student Learning Environment Questions – Continued	200
N3.1	Student Learning Environment Questions – Continued	201
N3.2	Learning Engagement Climate Questions	202
N3.2	Learning Engagement Climate Questions – Continued	203
N3.3	School Promotes Academic Success	203
4.	Fairness and Respect for Diversity	204
N4.1	Fairness and Respect Scale Questions	204
N4.2	Racial/Ethnic Conflict Scale Questions	205
N4.3	Respect for Diversity Scale Questions	206
N4.4	Restorative Practices	207
5.	Disciplinary Environment	208
N5.1	Clarity of Rules Scale Questions	208
N5.2	Disciplinary Harshness Scale Questions	209
6.	Student Peer Relationships	210
N6.1	Student Peer Relationships Scale Questions	210
7.	Social and Emotional Learning	211
N7.1	Support for Social Emotional Learning Scale Questions	211
N7.1	Support for Social Emotional Learning Scale Questions – Continued	212
8.	School Antibullying Climate	213
N8.1	Antibullying Climate Scale Questions	213
N8.1	Antibullying Climate Scale Questions – Continued	214
9.	School Physical Environment	215
N9.1	Quality of School Facilities Scale Questions	215
N9.2	Classroom Crowding	216
10.	Scheduled Lunch and Drinkable Water	217
N10.1	Time for Lunch Scale Questions	217
N10.2	Clean and Drinkable Water	218
Appendix I	219
Appendix II	220

PREFACE

HYPERLINK FEATURE

The digital version of this report has been hyperlinked. Click on the title of a section or a table in the List of Tables and you will be automatically directed to the actual content section or table in the report.

This report provides the detailed results for each question from the 2024-25 *California Healthy Kids Survey* (CHKS) for schools within this school district. The CHKS, along with its two companion surveys—the *California School Staff Survey* (CSSS) and the *California School Parent Survey* (CSPS)—form the California Department of Education’s *California School Climate, Health, and Learning Survey* (CalSCHLS) System. CalSCHLS is the largest, most comprehensive state effort in the nation to regularly assess students, staff, and parents to provide key data on school climate and safety, learning supports and barriers, stakeholder engagement, and youth development, health, and well-being. Exhibit 1, at the end of the Preface, presents the major domains and constructs assessed by CalSCHLS. Appendix I lists the schools that administered the survey in the district and their response rates; Appendix II provides more information about CHKS questions.

These surveys grew out of the California Department of Education’s (CDE) commitment to helping schools create more positive, safe, supportive, and engaging environments and to promoting the successful cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development of all students. They provide a wealth of information to guide school improvement and **Local Control and Accountability Plan** (LCAP) efforts, particularly in regard to the state priorities of enhancing school climate, pupil engagement, parent involvement, and addressing the needs of vulnerable groups.

Factsheets, guidebooks, and other resources to help in understanding and using CHKS results are available for downloading from the CalSCHLS website (calschls.org). The California Safe and Supportive Schools website (ca-safe-supportive-schools.wested.org) provides information and tools helpful in implementing effective strategies to address the needs identified by the survey.

The CalSCHLS technical advisor team offers data workshops and coaching to help identify local needs and develop action plans to meet those needs.

THE SURVEY

CDE has funded the CHKS since 1997 to provide data to assist schools in: (1) fostering safe and supportive school climates, social-emotional competencies, and engagement in learning; (2) preventing youth health-risk behaviors and other barriers to academic achievement; and (3) promoting positive youth development, resilience, and well-being. A thorough understanding of the scope and nature of student behaviors, attitudes, experiences, and supports is essential for guiding school improvement and academic, prevention, and health programs. Appendix II is a brief guide to key CHKS Core Module indicators designed to help survey users more easily understand and interpret their findings.

The CHKS is not just a standalone instrument but a data collection system that districts can customize to meet local needs and interests. The secondary-school CHKS consists of a required general Core Module and a series of optional, supplementary topic-focused modules that districts can elect to administer.

Districts may also add their own questions of local interest in a custom module. Table 1 indicates the modules administered by the district/school.

Core Module

As summarized in Appendix II, the Core Module consists of key questions that are considered most important for schools to guide improvement of academic, health, and prevention programs and promote student achievement, college and career readiness, positive development, and well-being. The majority of the questions are school-specific, including the following indicators:

- student grades, truancy, boredom at school, attendance, academic motivation, and school connectedness, as indicators of engagement;
- developmental supports (protective factors) that promote positive academic, social, and emotional outcomes: experiences of caring adult relationships, high expectations, and opportunities for meaningful participation at school;
- perceived school safety, bullying, and victimization; and
- violence perpetration, substance use, and crime-related behavior (e.g., weapons possession).

The Core Module also assesses indicators of student well-being in general, including the scope and nature of substance use and mental health and wellness (chronic sadness, social and emotional distress, life satisfaction, and contemplation of suicide). These questions provide insight into important barriers to learning and development.

A wide range of demographic questions help districts identify differences among student groups and to better address the needs of significant and vulnerable students, including those required to be included in LCAP efforts. These include differences in the results related to race/ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, and socioeconomic status; homeless and foster status; and English language proficiency.

Behavioral Health Module (Supplementary)

The Behavioral Health Module (BHM) is a multiform survey module that assesses secondary student well-being indicators (i.e., social isolation, body image and disordered eating, responses to trauma, stress-associated health conditions, and precursors to and consequences of substance use) and protective factors (i.e., home adult supports, peer supports, and school mental health supports). This module assesses almost all of the measures that were assessed on the 2022-23 Mental Health Supports Module, Student Trauma Module, and Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD) Module—which have been discontinued. The BHM assesses more content while minimizing the survey length for individual students by using a multiform instrument. Students are randomly administered one of two BHM survey forms to reduce survey burden and collect representative data on more aspects of behavioral health. Because the BHM is administered to all schools participating in the Biennial State CHKS, statewide comparison data will be available for all BHM results.

School Climate Module (Supplementary)

To further support school improvement efforts and the LCAP process, a supplementary School Climate Module is available. It provides additional data on student academic mindset, school academic supports, discipline/order, supports for social-emotional learning, bullying prevention, peer relationships, respect for diversity, and the quality of the physical environment (calschls.org/survey-administration/downloads).

Social Emotional Health Module (Supplementary)

The Social Emotional Health Module (SEHM) greatly enhances the value of the CHKS as a strength-based assessment of positive emotions, engagement, ability to build and maintain relationships, and other social-

emotional capacities linked to student mental health and well-being and academic success. It includes 43 items that capture core adolescent psychological assets. The combination of the SEHM and Core Module yields a comprehensive set of data to inform decisions about mental health and social-emotional learning programs.

SURVEY ADMINISTRATION AND SAMPLE

School staff administered the survey, following detailed instructions provided by CDE that were designed to assure the protection of all student and parental rights to privacy and to maintain confidentiality. Students were surveyed only with the consent of parents or guardians. Each student’s participation was voluntary, anonymous, and confidential.

- Table A1.1 describes the target sample of students and the final number and percent of students who completed the survey (the participation response rate).
- Appendix I lists all the secondary schools in the district that were eligible to participate in the survey and the percentage of their enrolled students that completed the survey (included in the district report).

THE REPORT

The report tables, organized by topic, provide the percentage of students that responded to each question response option by grade level. Percentages are rounded to the nearest whole number.

LCAP Subgroup Results

Summary tables provide key findings (e.g., safety, school connectedness, bullying and harassment, developmental supports) disaggregated by each of the LCAP subgroups (race/ethnic subgroups, socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners and long-term English learners, students with disabilities, students in foster care, and unhoused youth). Results are also disaggregated by gender. Districts can subscribe to the District CalSCHLS data dashboard to disaggregate their CHKS results by these and other factors (i.e., students who report different levels of caring relations with adults at school).

ONLINE DATA DASHBOARDS

Public Dashboard. Anyone can examine online key state, county, and district CHKS results on the public CalSCHLS Data Dashboard (calschls.org/reports-data/dashboard). The dashboard can be used to graphically display statewide, county, and district key indicators from the Core and School Climate Modules, trends over time, and disparities in survey outcomes across subgroups. Group differences across LCAP subgroups and other characteristics (e.g., chronic sadness) can be examined. In addition to displaying results interactively on the web, dashboard results can be exported as Image and PDF files for dissemination. District data are publicly posted on the dashboard by the end of November of the year following survey administration.

The District Dashboard Option. Districts may also purchase a two-year subscription to a password-protected, private data dashboard that displays up to 11 years of CalSCHLS data at not only the district level but also the *individual school level*. The dashboard provides designated staff with graphical data displays for the district as a whole, for all schools in the district on the same page to enable comparisons across schools, and for a single, individual school. At both the district and school level, viewers can:

- compare their data with district and state averages;

- make comparisons across groups such as race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender identity, and many other characteristics (LCAP subgroups, chronic sadness, caring relationships); and
- examine data trends over time overall and by different demographic groups.

Viewers at both the district level and the school level have the option to download data displays as a PDF document which can be shared with stakeholders.

UNDERSTANDING THE DATA

Care must be taken to understand the factors that can impact the quality, validity, and generalizability of the results. These include changes that occur in survey content, administration, and/or sample characteristics between administrations. The following are a few of the key issues that should be kept in mind.

Representativeness

Among the most important factors affecting the quality of survey results is the level and type of student participation. The validity and representativeness of the results will be adversely affected if the student response rate is lower than 70 percent (see Table A1.1 and Appendix I for student response rates). One indication of the survey's representativeness is how accurately the sample reflects the gender and ethnic composition of the student enrollment. Even if the response rate is low, the results provide an indication of what those students who did respond felt about the school and their experiences and behavior.

Changes Between Survey Administrations

Many factors besides real changes in behavior, attitudes, or experiences among students may account for changes in results from administration to administration. Changes may be due to differences over time in the characteristics or size of the sample of students who completed the survey, changes in the questions themselves, or differences between time periods in which the survey was administered (e.g., some risk behaviors tend to increase as students age, or may increase during holidays or social events).

RESOURCES

CalSCHLS.org contains numerous guidebooks and other resources for using and understanding survey results.

- CHKS **factsheets** analyze key topics at the state level, show how data variables are related, and offer suggestions for how data can be analyzed at the local level (calschls.org/resources/factsheets).
- *Making Sense of School Climate* provides a discussion of CalSCHLS survey items that relate to school climate (data.calschls.org/resources/S3_schoolclimateguidebook_final.pdf).
- The **California Center for School Climate** (ccsc.wested.org) website houses school climate resources and guides, and archived virtual events.
- The *California Safe and Supportive Schools Newsletter* provides monthly announcements of resources, tools, webinars and workshops, and research. Sign up on ca-safe-supportive-schools.wested.org/subscribe/.
- CDE's **California Safe and Supportive Schools** website (ca-safe-supportive-schools.wested.org) contains a wealth of information and tools related to school climate improvement and social-emotional learning. It includes factsheets analyzing CalSCHLS data and *What Works Briefs* that provide guidance on strategies to implement.

- The **CalSCHLS Item Crosswalk** (calschls.org/resources/#resources_and_tools) is a handy table listing all the constructs and questions that are on two or more of the CalSCHLS surveys, along with the report table number where results can be found, to assist in the comparison of findings among students, staff, and parents.

NEXT STEPS

Receiving this report is just a beginning step in a data-driven decision-making process of continuous improvement. The following describes some additional steps you should take and some custom services (additional fees apply) available from the CalSCHLS technical advisor team. These will help in fostering effective use of the results and provide additional information to support school and program improvement efforts and the LCAP process.

Engage Students, Staff, and Parents in Reviewing the Results and Action Planning

Engage students, parents, and school/community stakeholders in reviewing and exploring the meaning of the results. Obtain their input into how the school might better meet the identified school and student needs and into developing a detailed action plan to guide school/community collaborative efforts. This communicates to stakeholders that you value their input into how to improve the school/community and gives them an opportunity for meaningful participation. By enlisting their collaboration, you also increase the prospect that the identified needs will be successfully addressed.

As part of this process, WestEd staff can facilitate a *Data Workshop* designed to identify local needs based on the survey results and engage adult stakeholders in developing a detailed plan and timetable for meeting those needs using evidence-based strategies. For more information, contact your CalSCHLS technical advisor (calschls.org/contact) or email calschls@wested.org.

Compare Results with Other Data

The value of your CHKS results will be greatly enhanced if examined in the context of the following sources of related data.

- **Staff and Parent Surveys.** If your school district has administered the CalSCHLS school staff and parent surveys, obtain these results and compare them to those provided by students. It is important to determine how consistent are student, staff, and parent perceptions and experiences. To facilitate these comparisons, the CalSCHLS Survey Item Crosswalk (calschls.org/resources/#resources_and_tools) lists all the constructs and questions that are on two or more of the CalSCHLS surveys, along with the report table number where results can be found. If your district did not administer these companion surveys, urge them to do so next time.
- **Elementary CHKS Results.** Examine how the results from 9th and 11th graders compare with those from 5th and 7th graders if your district also administered the CHKS at these school levels. The elementary, middle, and high school surveys contain common indicators that will enable you to gain a sense of the developmental trajectory in these indicators and explore what programs at the elementary and middle school levels might help mitigate problems that are evident among older students.
- **Other Data.** Examine how the results compare with other youth data collected within the district that relate to the variables assessed. Other relevant school-related data include discipline referrals, school demographic information, school vandalism costs, and behavioral observations in classrooms.

- **Similar District and Statewide Results.** The results from the biennial state administration of the CHKS, which provide representative state norms, can be downloaded from the CalSCHLS website (data.calschls.org/resources/Biennial_State_1921.pdf) or examined on the CalSCHLS Data Dashboard (calschls.org/reports-data/dashboard). If there is a school district that you consider similar to your own, you can also check to see if they have administered the survey and download the results for comparison (calschls.org/reports-data/search-lea-reports). How you compare to state and district results can provide some context for your results, but the most important consideration is what your own results say about the students in your school/community.

Data Workshop

To assist in your review of the survey results, you can request your CalSCHLS technical advisor to conduct a structured, customized *Data Workshop*. In this workshop, a survey specialist works with district stakeholders to promote better understanding of the results and to identify local needs that need to be addressed. The workshops can also include engaging stakeholders in developing a detailed Action Plan and timetable for meeting those needs using evidence-based strategies. For more information, contact your CalSCHLS technical advisor (calschls.org/contact) or email calschls@wested.org.

Request Additional Reports and Data

As you review your data with stakeholders, you may find that additional data needs emerge. The following custom services are available to help delve more deeply into your survey results and foster more effective use of the results in support of school and program improvement efforts and the LCAP process.

School Reports, School Climate Report Cards, Mental Health Reports, and School Boredom Reports

If the schools in the district vary significantly in demographics, programs, or other characteristics, consider requesting individual reports for each school. Four types of reports are available:

- A full report with all the survey results
- A short, user-friendly, graphic **School Climate Report Card** that provides trends across key indicators of school climate and provides two-year state averages on those indicators (calschls.org/reports-data/#slcr)
- A graphic **Mental Health Report** that describes key indicators of mental health by grade level and by survey administration year (calschls.org/reports-data/#slcr)
- A **School Boredom Report** that describes how much students value school and how bored they feel at school (calschls.org/reports-data/#slcr)

Disaggregated Reports

CalSCHLS staff can produce full reports that look at how results vary by demographic subgroups (e.g., race/ethnicity), or by other characteristics of youth, such as those who are low in academic motivation compared to those who are high. This can be valuable for identifying what subgroups need to be targeted with what resources and programs. Given the LCAP requirement that districts identify and address the needs of underserved subgroups, doing this would be a natural next step for addressing subgroup disparities.

Additional Analysis of Data

The complete dataset is available electronically for additional analysis (calschls.org/reports-data). The dataset enables analyses of patterns in the results, how they are interrelated, and how they vary by different

subgroups of students and across schools within a district. You can also request an analysis by WestEd staff of any topic of interest.

Add Questions to Your Next Surveys

Determine what additional information is needed from students to guide school improvement efforts and add questions to your next CHKS, staff, or parent surveys. All three surveys are designed so that schools can add additional questions to help them conduct a more individualized and comprehensive assessment.

For more information about survey planning or technical assistance in understanding survey results and developing effective action plans to address identified needs, call the CalSCHLS helpline (562.799.5460) or email calschls@wested.org.

Exhibit 1

Major School-Related Domains and Constructs Assessed by CalSCHLS in Secondary Schools

	Student Core	Student School Climate	Student Social Emotional Health	Staff Survey	Parent Survey
Student Learning Engagement					
Academic mindset			✓		
Academic motivation	✓	✓		✓	✓
Academic performance (grades)	✓				
Attendance (absences and reasons absent)	✓			✓	
School boredom	✓				
School connectedness	✓				
Student Social-Emotional and Physical Well-being					
Alcohol, tobacco, and drug use	✓			✓	✓
Behavioral self-control			✓		
Bedtime	✓				
Collaboration			✓		
Emotional self-regulation			✓		
Empathy			✓		
Gratitude			✓		
Life satisfaction	✓				
Optimism	✓				
Perceived safety	✓			✓	✓
Persistence			✓		
Problem solving			✓		
Self-awareness			✓		
Self-efficacy			✓		
Social-emotional competencies and health			✓	✓	
Social-emotional distress	✓				
Violence and victimization (bullying)	✓			✓	✓
Zest			✓		
School Climate Conditions					
Academic rigor and norms				✓	✓
College and career supports				✓	✓
Family support			✓		
High expectations	✓			✓	✓
Meaningful participation and decision-making	✓			✓	✓
Parent involvement	✓			✓	✓
Physical environment	✓	✓		✓	✓
Relationships among staff				✓	
Relationships among students		✓	✓	✓	✓
Relationships between students and staff	✓			✓	✓
Respect for diversity and cultural sensitivity		✓		✓	✓
Teacher and other supports for learning		✓		✓	✓
School Climate Improvement Practices					
Bullying prevention		✓		✓	✓
Discipline and order (policies, enforcement)		✓		✓	✓
Services and policies to address student needs				✓	
Social-emotional/behavioral supports		✓		✓	✓
Staff supports				✓	

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The CHKS and this report were developed by WestEd, under contract from the California Department of Education, School Health and Safety Office. Special recognition to Cindy Zheng, at WestEd, who oversees the generation of CalSCHLS reports and data quality assurance.

Thomas Hanson, Ph.D.
CalSCHLS Director, WestEd

Tom Herman
Administrator, School Health and Safety Office
California Department of Education

Survey Module Administration

Table 1
CHKS Survey Modules Administered

Survey Module	Administered
A. Core (Required)	X
B. Behavioral Health Module (BHM)	X
C. Closing the Achievement Gap (CTAG) Module	
D. Community Health Module (CHM)	
E. Community Schools Module	
F. District Afterschool Module (DASM)	
G. Drug-Free Communities (DFC) Module	
H. Gang Risk Awareness Module (GRAM)	
I. Gender Identity & Sexual Orientation-Based Harassment Module	X
J. Military-Connected School Module	
K. Physical Health & Nutrition Module	
L. Resilience & Youth Development Module (RYDM)	
M. Safety & Violence Module	
N. School Climate Module (SCM)	X
O. Sexual Behavior Module	
P. Social Emotional Health Module (SEHM)	
Q. Tobacco Module	
Z. Custom Questions	

Core Module Results

1. Survey Sample

Table A1.1

Student Sample for Core Module

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT ^A
<i>Student Sample Size</i>				
Target sample	–	2,122	1,864	395
Final number	–	1,460	1,289	60
Response Rate	–	69%	69%	15%

Note: ^ANT includes continuation, community day, and other alternative school types.

Table A1.2

Number of Respondents by Instructional Model

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
In-school learning only	–	1,448	1,280	56
Remote learning only	–	12	9	4

2. Summary of Key Indicators

Table A2.1

Key Indicators of School Climate

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
School Engagement and Supports					
School connectedness [†]	–	53	50	52	A6.4
School connectedness ^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)	–	25			A6.4
Academic motivation [†]	–	58	55	61	A6.4
School is really boring [±]	–	48	52	47	A6.11
School is worthless and a waste of time [±]	–	14	13	19	A6.11
Current absenteeism (≥3 times) [¶]	–	15	20	31	A6.2
Trouble focusing on schoolwork ^σ	–	43	49	27	A6.10
Caring adult relationships [‡]	–	51	63	66	A6.4
High expectations [‡]	–	67	70	74	A6.4
Meaningful participation [‡]	–	19	24	24	A6.4
Facilities upkeep ^σ	–	39	32	59	A6.15
Promotion of parental involvement in school [†]	–	40	38	46	A6.4
School Safety and Cyberbullying					
School perceived as very safe or safe	–	59	59	65	A8.1
Experienced any harassment or bullying [§]	–	34	27	20	A8.2
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you [§]	–	34	31	29	A8.3
Been afraid of being beaten up [§]	–	16	11	6	A8.3
Been in a physical fight [§]	–	4	6	18	A8.4
Seen a weapon on campus [§]	–	13	15	12	A8.6
Cyberbullying [§]	–	27	23	25	A8.3

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^ψ The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.

[±] Rating of 7 or higher.

[¶] Past 30 days.

^σ Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§] Past 12 months.

Table A2.2**Key Indicators of Substance Use, Health Routines, and Remote Schooling**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Substance Use					
Current alcohol or drug use [¶]	–	8	17	32	A9.5
Current tobacco use [¶]	–	4	6	21	A10.8
Current marijuana use [¶]	–	4	10	23	A9.5
Current binge drinking [¶]	–	2	6	14	A9.5
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever	–	3	8	23	A9.7
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever	–	4	7	21	A9.9
Current cigarette smoking [¶]	–	1	1	16	A10.5
Current use of vape products [¶]	–	5	7	20	A10.6
Current tobacco vaping [¶]	–	4	6	18	A10.6
Current marijuana vaping [¶]	–	3	5	16	A10.6
Health Routines					
Eating of breakfast [‡]	–	59	56	30	A4.1
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)	–	23	34	50	A4.2
Remote Schooling					
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week) ^{¶δ}	–	45			A5.1
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more) ^{‡δ}	–	27			A5.1
Interest in schoolwork done from home ^{σδ}	–	64			A5.3
Meaningful opportunities ^{θδ}	–				A5.2

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[‡]Today.

^δRemote only.

[‡]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A2.3**Key Indicators of Student Well-Being**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Social and Emotional Health					
Social emotional distress [‡]	–	28	30	23	A7.5
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness [§]	–	33	31	26	A7.1
Considered suicide [§]	–	12	12	7	A7.2
Optimism [‡]	–	47	45	36	A7.3
Life satisfaction [‡]	–	63	60	63	A7.4
	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT	
California Student Wellness Index [°]	–	101.3	100.1	102.3	NP

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§]Past 12 months.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[°]To construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

NP-Not presented in an individual table.

3. Demographics

Table A3.1

School Schedule, Past 30 Days

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
In-School Model	–	99	99	93
Remote Learning Model	–	1	1	7

Question HS/MS A.1: Which of the following best describes your school schedule during the past 30 days?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

In-School Model - Respondents selecting “I went to school in person at my school building for the entire day, Monday through Friday.”

Remote Learning Model - Respondents selecting “I participated in school from home for the entire day on most or all weekdays and did not go to school in person.”

Table A3.2

Gender of Sample

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Male	–	52	51	55
Female	–	46	47	43
Nonbinary	–	1	1	0
Something else	–	1	1	2

Question HS/MS A.3: What is your gender?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.3

Gender Identity

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No, I am not transgender	–	95	95	88
Yes, I am transgender	–	2	1	2
I am not sure if I am transgender	–	2	2	5
Decline to respond	–	2	2	5

Question HS/MS A.4: Some people describe themselves as transgender when how they think or feel about their gender is different from the sex they were assigned at birth. Are you transgender?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.4***Sexual Orientation***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Heterosexual (straight)	–	82	80	80
Lesbian or Gay	–	3	3	0
Bisexual	–	6	7	10
Something else	–	2	2	3
Not sure	–	3	3	2
Decline to respond	–	4	5	5

Question HS/MS A.5: Which of the following best describes you?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.5***Race or Ethnicity***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
American Indian or Alaska Native, non-Hispanic	–	0	0	0
Asian or Asian American, non-Hispanic	–	15	12	0
Black or African American, non-Hispanic	–	7	8	18
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	38	39	52
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, non-Hispanic	–	1	1	0
White, non-Hispanic	–	23	27	20
Multiracial, non-Hispanic	–	12	11	5
Something else, non-Hispanic	–	5	2	5

Question HS/MS A.6: What is your race or ethnicity? (Mark All That Apply)... American Indian or Alaska Native... Asian or Asian American... Black or African American... Hispanic or Latino/a... Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander... White... Something else.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.6
Living Arrangements and Housing Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
A home with one or more parent or guardian	–	95	95	90
Other relative’s home	–	1	1	3
A home with more than one family	–	3	3	2
Friend’s home	–	0	0	0
Foster home, group care, or waiting placement	–	0	0	2
Hotel or motel	–	0	0	0
Shelter, car, campground, or other transitional or temporary housing	–	0	0	2
Other living arrangement	–	1	0	2

Question HS/MS A.9: What best describes where you live? A home includes a house, apartment, trailer, or mobile home.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.7
Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	95	95	90
Foster home	–	0	0	2
Homeless	–	1	0	2
Other living arrangement	–	5	4	7

Question HS/MS A.9: What best describes where you live? A home includes a house, apartment, trailer, or mobile home.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Category “Homeless” includes “Friend’s home,” “Hotel or motel,” and “Shelter, car, campground, or other transitional or temporary housing.”

Category “Other living arrangement” includes “Other relative’s home,” “A home with more than one family,” and “Other living arrangement.”

Table A3.8***Parental Education***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Did not finish high school	–	5	8	23
Graduated from high school	–	14	16	27
Attended college but did not complete four-year degree	–	13	18	3
Graduated from college	–	54	50	28
Don't know	–	13	8	18

Question HS/MS A.10: What is the highest level of education your parents or guardians completed? (Mark the educational level of the parent or guardian who went the furthest in school.)

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.9***Special Education Services***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	79	81	70
Yes	–	12	15	15
Don't know	–	7	3	13
Prefer not to say	–	2	1	2

Question HS/MS A.15: Do you have an IEP (Individualized Education Plan) or get special education services?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.10***English Learner Program Designation***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	82	87	77
Yes	–	4	4	3
Don't know	–	14	9	20

Question HS/MS A.13: Are you in the English Learner Program at school?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.11***English Learner (EL) Program Duration and Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) Status***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	96	96	96
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	2	3	2
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	2	2	2

Question HS/MS A.13, 14: Are you in the English Learner Program at school?... How many years have you been in the English Learner Program across all schools you've attended?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Category "Less than 7 years (EL)" includes responses "Less than 3 years," "3 to 4 years," and "5 to 6 years."

Table A3.12***Language Spoken at Home***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
English	–	78	81	65
Spanish	–	10	12	27
Mandarin	–	0	0	0
Cantonese	–	1	0	0
Taiwanese	–	0	0	2
Tagalog	–	3	2	0
Vietnamese	–	1	0	0
Korean	–	0	0	0
Arabic	–	1	0	0
Other	–	6	4	7

Question HS/MS A.12: What language is spoken most of the time in your home?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.13

English Language Proficiency Among Students Speaking a Language Other Than English at Home

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How well do you...</i>				
understand English?				
Very well	–	85	89	85
Well	–	13	9	10
Not well	–	1	0	0
Not at all	–	1	1	5
speak English?				
Very well	–	79	81	90
Well	–	18	17	5
Not well	–	3	0	0
Not at all	–	1	1	5
read English?				
Very well	–	78	82	86
Well	–	18	15	10
Not well	–	2	2	0
Not at all	–	1	1	5
write English?				
Very well	–	72	74	76
Well	–	24	22	19
Not well	–	3	2	0
Not at all	–	1	1	5
<i>English Language Proficiency Status</i>				
Proficient	–	77	79	81
Not proficient	–	23	21	19

Question HS/MS A.12, 12A-12D: What language is spoken most of the time in your home?... How well do you understand, speak, read, and write English?... Understand English... Speak English... Read English... Write English.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

English Language Proficiency was determined by creating a scale score using four survey questions: how well do you understand... speak... read... and write English? Response options are reverse coded so higher values indicate higher English proficiency level (“Not at all” (1); “Not well” (2); “Well” (3); and “Very well” (4)). The scale score was computed by averaging the survey responses. Respondents are categorized as “Proficient” or “Not Proficient” based on the English language proficiency scale.

Proficient: students with average item response > 3.5; and

Not Proficient: students with average item response ≤ 3.5.

Table A3.14***Number of Days Attending Afterschool Program***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
I do not attend my school's afterschool program	–	84	84	96
1 day	–	3	5	2
2 days	–	3	3	2
3 days	–	2	1	0
4 days	–	1	1	0
5 days	–	6	5	0

Question HS/MS A.19: How many days a week do you usually go to your school's afterschool program?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A3.15***Military Connections***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	95	96	93
Yes	–	3	3	0
Don't know	–	2	1	7

Question HS/MS A.11: Is your father, mother, or guardian currently in the military (Army, Navy, Marines, Air Force, National Guard, or Reserves)?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

4. Health Routines

Table A4.1

Eating of Breakfast

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	41	44	70
Yes	–	59	56	30

Question HS/MS A.17: Did you eat breakfast today?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A4.2

Bedtime

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Before 7:00 pm	–	1	1	5
7:00-7:59 pm	–	0	0	2
8:00-8:59 pm	–	3	1	3
9:00-9:59 pm	–	14	8	7
10:00-10:59 pm	–	33	25	18
11:00-11:59 pm	–	27	30	15
12:00-12:59 am	–	13	20	22
After 1:00 am	–	9	15	28
<i>Bedtime at 12 am or later</i>	–	23	34	50

Question HS/MS A.16: What time did you go to bed last night?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

5. Remote Schooling

Results in this section are applicable to students who indicated that they attend school remotely. Responses from students attending school in-person are not included.

Table A5.1

Remote Schooling Schedule and Instructional Time (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Time spent on learning and completing schoolwork from home on the average weekday				
Less than 1 hour	–	18		
Between 1 and 2 hours	–	27		
Between 2 and 3 hours	–	9		
Between 3 and 4 hours	–	18		
Between 4 and 5 hours	–	9		
More than 5 hours	–	18		
Number of days in the past week participating in an online class from home where your teacher talked to students				
0 days	–	64		
1 day	–	0		
2 days	–	0		
3 days	–	9		
4 days	–	9		
5 days	–	18		
Number of weekdays participating in school from home for the entire school day				
0 days	–	0		
1 day	–	9		
2 days	–	9		
3 days	–	18		
4 days	–	18		
5 days	–	45		

Question HS/MS A.20-22: In the past 30 days, how many weekdays in an average week did you participate in school from home for an entire school day?.. On the average weekday, how much of your day did you spend learning and completing schoolwork from home?... How many days in the past week did you participate in an online class from home where your teacher talked to students from a computer, phone, or tablet (iPad)?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A5.2***Interesting Activities Provided for Student in Remote Schooling (Remote Only)***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Not at all true	–			
A little true	–			
Pretty much true	–			
Very much true	–			

Question HS/MS A.49: There is a teacher or some other adult from my school... who provides me with interesting activities to do while I am participating in school from home.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A5.3***Interest in Schoolwork Done from Home (Remote Only)***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Strongly disagree	–	0		
Disagree	–	27		
Neither disagree nor agree	–	9		
Agree	–	27		
Strongly agree	–	36		

Question HS/MS A.40: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... I am interested in the schoolwork I do when participating in school from home.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

6. School Performance, Engagement, and Supports

Table A6.1

Grades, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Mostly A's	–	25	19	9
A's and B's	–	32	31	40
Mostly B's	–	8	9	7
B's and C's	–	20	24	21
Mostly C's	–	5	7	7
C's and D's	–	6	8	10
Mostly D's	–	1	1	7
Mostly F's	–	2	1	0

Question HS/MS A.24: During the past 12 months, how would you describe the grades you mostly received in school?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.2

Absences, Past 30 Days

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
I did not miss any days of school in the past 30 days	–	44	36	29
1 day	–	25	26	14
2 days	–	17	19	27
3 or more days	–	15	20	31

Question HS/MS A.18, 23: In the past 30 days, how often did you miss an entire day of school for any reason? [In-School only]. In the past 30 days, how often did you miss an entire day of remote learning classes for any reason? [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.3***Reasons for Absence, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Does not apply; I didn't miss any school	–	41	33	31
Illness (feeling physically sick), including problems with breathing or your teeth	–	45	50	50
Were being bullied or mistreated at school	–	2	1	6
Felt very sad, hopeless, anxious, stressed, or angry	–	10	13	10
Didn't get enough sleep	–	9	15	21
Didn't feel safe at school or going to and from school	–	1	1	4
Had to take care of or help a family member or friend	–	5	7	12
Wanted to spend time with friends	–	2	2	3
Used alcohol or drugs	–	1	1	2
Were behind in schoolwork or weren't prepared for a test or class assignment	–	5	13	0
Were bored or uninterested in school	–	8	12	9
Had no transportation to school	–	3	4	22
Other reason	–	17	16	7

Question HS/MS A.25, 26: In the past 30 days, did you miss a day of school for any of the following reasons? (Mark All That Apply.) [In-School only]... In the past 30 days, did you miss a day of school from home for any of the following reasons? (Mark All That Apply.) [Remote only]

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for "mark all that apply" items.

Table A6.4***School Environment, School Connectedness, Academic Motivation, and Promotion of Parental Involvement Scales***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Total school supports	–	46	52	55	
Caring relationships-adults in school [‡]	–	51	63	66	A6.5
High expectations-adults in school [‡]	–	67	70	74	A6.6
Meaningful participation at school [‡]	–	19	24	24	A6.7
School connectedness [†]	–	53	50	52	A6.8
School connectedness ^{†ψ} <i>(Remote Only)</i>	–	25			A6.8
Academic motivation [†]	–	58	55	61	A6.9
Promotion of parental involvement in school [†]	–	40	38	46	A6.13

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]*Scales are based on average of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”*

[†]*Scales are based on average of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”*

^ψ*The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.*

Table numbers refer to tables with item-level results for the survey questions that comprise each scale.

Table A6.5

Caring Relationships Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Caring relationships-adults in school				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	51	63	66
<i>There is a teacher or some other adult from my school... who really cares about me.</i>				
Not at all true	–	12	7	14
A little true	–	38	29	25
Pretty much true	–	33	36	38
Very much true	–	18	28	23
<i>who notices when I’m not there.</i>				
Not at all true	–	20	15	11
A little true	–	36	30	25
Pretty much true	–	28	33	43
Very much true	–	16	22	21
<i>who listens to me when I have something to say.</i>				
Not at all true	–	12	8	11
A little true	–	30	23	18
Pretty much true	–	35	39	42
Very much true	–	23	30	30

Question HS/MS A.47, 50, 53: There is a teacher or some other adult from my school... who really cares about me... who notices when I’m not there... who listens to me when I have something to say.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.6***High Expectations Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
High expectations-adults in school				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	67	70	74
<i>There is a teacher or some other adult from my school... who tells me when I do a good job.</i>				
Not at all true	–	9	9	7
A little true	–	27	25	21
Pretty much true	–	40	38	44
Very much true	–	23	28	28
<i>who always wants me to do my best.</i>				
Not at all true	–	5	4	7
A little true	–	22	20	19
Pretty much true	–	39	40	37
Very much true	–	33	36	37
<i>who believes that I will be a success.</i>				
Not at all true	–	11	8	11
A little true	–	26	23	14
Pretty much true	–	36	35	39
Very much true	–	27	34	37

Question HS/MS A.48, 51, 54: There is a teacher or some other adult from my school... who tells me when I do a good job... who always wants me to do my best... who believes that I will be a success.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.7

Meaningful Participation Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Meaningful participation at school				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	19	24	24
<i>At school/When I participate in school,...</i>				
I do interesting activities.				
Not at all true	–	17	19	36
A little true	–	39	32	34
Pretty much true	–	28	30	14
Very much true	–	15	19	16
I help decide things like class activities or rules.				
Not at all true	–	62	58	57
A little true	–	27	25	23
Pretty much true	–	8	12	9
Very much true	–	3	4	11
I do things that make a difference.				
Not at all true	–	42	36	39
A little true	–	38	38	36
Pretty much true	–	16	19	13
Very much true	–	5	7	13
I have a say in how things work.				
Not at all true	–	58	50	48
A little true	–	28	33	27
Pretty much true	–	11	12	18
Very much true	–	3	5	7
I help decide school activities or rules.				
Not at all true	–	76	70	66
A little true	–	16	19	13
Pretty much true	–	6	7	11
Very much true	–	2	4	11

Question HS/MS A.55-64: At school [In-School only],... When I participate in school [Remote only],... I do interesting activities... I help decide things like class activities or rules... I do things that make a difference... I have a say in how things work... I help decide school activities or rules.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.8
School Connectedness Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School connectedness				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	53	50	52
School connectedness^ψ (Remote Only)				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	25		
I feel close to people at/from this school.				
Strongly disagree	–	4	4	16
Disagree	–	8	9	14
Neither disagree nor agree	–	27	27	46
Agree	–	45	40	21
Strongly agree	–	16	20	4
I am happy with/to be at this school.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	8	11
Disagree	–	10	12	5
Neither disagree nor agree	–	32	39	26
Agree	–	41	33	49
Strongly agree	–	10	8	9
I feel like I am part of this school.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	6	11
Disagree	–	11	12	5
Neither disagree nor agree	–	39	43	41
Agree	–	36	32	36
Strongly agree	–	7	6	7

Question HS/MS A.27-34: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... I feel close to people at this school. [In-School only]... I feel close to people from this school. [Remote only]... I am happy to be at this school. [In-School only]... I am happy with this school. [Remote only]... I feel like I am part of this school.... The teachers at this school treat students fairly. [In-School only]... The teachers treat students fairly. [Remote only]... I feel safe in my school. [In-School only]

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^ψThe scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.

Table A6.8***School Connectedness Scale Questions – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
The teachers at this school treat students fairly/The teachers treat students fairly.				
Strongly disagree	–	5	4	9
Disagree	–	11	10	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	33	33	21
Agree	–	41	44	41
Strongly agree	–	9	9	27
I feel safe in my school.				
Strongly disagree	–	3	3	4
Disagree	–	7	7	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	33	35	26
Agree	–	45	44	38
Strongly agree	–	12	11	28

Question HS/MS A.32-34 How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... The teachers at this school treat students fairly. [In-School only]... The teachers treat students fairly. [Remote only]...I feel safe in my school. [In-School only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.9***Academic Motivation Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Academic motivation				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	58	55	61
I try hard to make sure that I am good at my schoolwork.				
Strongly disagree	–	2	1	4
Disagree	–	4	5	7
Neither disagree nor agree	–	19	22	13
Agree	–	46	46	61
Strongly agree	–	31	26	16
I try hard on my schoolwork because I am interested in it.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	9	12
Disagree	–	25	23	11
Neither disagree nor agree	–	37	36	35
Agree	–	21	24	33
Strongly agree	–	8	8	9
I work hard to try to understand new things when doing my schoolwork.				
Strongly disagree	–	4	3	7
Disagree	–	9	10	5
Neither disagree nor agree	–	32	34	37
Agree	–	41	41	39
Strongly agree	–	15	12	12
I am always trying to do better in my schoolwork.				
Strongly disagree	–	2	2	4
Disagree	–	4	6	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	25	28	23
Agree	–	43	44	51
Strongly agree	–	26	21	23

Question HS/MS A.41-44: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... I try hard to make sure that I am good at my schoolwork... I try hard on my schoolwork because I am interested in it... I work hard to try to understand new things when doing my schoolwork... I am always trying to do better in my schoolwork.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.10
Maintaining Focus on Schoolwork

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
It is hard for me to stay focused when doing my schoolwork.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	4	11
Disagree	–	22	18	29
Neither disagree nor agree	–	29	30	33
Agree	–	28	29	16
Strongly agree	–	15	19	11

Question HS/MS A.39: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... It is hard for me to stay focused when doing my schoolwork.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.11
School Boredom and Value of School

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School boredom				
Low (0-3)	–	12	9	18
Moderate (4-6)	–	40	39	35
High (7-10)	–	48	52	47
Value of school				
High (0-3)	–	61	60	63
Moderate (4-6)	–	26	27	18
Low (7-10)	–	14	13	19

Question HS/MS A.45, 46: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... School is really boring (school boredom)... School is worthless and a waste of time (value of school). Response categories range from 0 (strongly disagree) to 10 (strongly agree).

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.12
School Boredom Profile Groups

Value of School	School Boredom	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
High Value	Low Boredom	–	11	8	18
	Moderate Boredom	–	29	30	23
	High Boredom	–	21	21	23
Moderate Value	Moderate Boredom	–	10	7	9
	High Boredom	–	15	19	9
Low Value	High Boredom	–	12	12	16

Question HS/MS A.45, 46: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... School is really boring (school boredom)... School is worthless and a waste of time (value of school). Response categories range from 0 (strongly disagree) to 10 (strongly agree)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Students are classified as high on value of school if they selected 0, 1, 2, or 3, moderate if they selected 4, 5, or 6, and low if they selected 7, 8, 9, or 10.

Students are classified as high on school boredom if they selected 7, 8, 9, or 10, moderate if they selected 4, 5, or 6, and low if they selected 0, 1, 2, or 3.

Percentages may not add up to 100% because categories with very low responses are not reported.

Table A6.13***Promotion of Parental Involvement Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Promotion of parental involvement in school				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	40	38	46
Teachers at this school communicate with parents about what students are expected to learn in class.				
Strongly disagree	–	5	4	7
Disagree	–	12	14	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	35	39	36
Agree	–	40	37	38
Strongly agree	–	9	6	16
Parents feel welcome to participate at this school.				
Strongly disagree	–	2	3	7
Disagree	–	8	11	7
Neither disagree nor agree	–	51	49	55
Agree	–	32	33	25
Strongly agree	–	7	4	5
School staff take parent concerns seriously.				
Strongly disagree	–	5	6	5
Disagree	–	12	14	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	50	47	36
Agree	–	26	29	48
Strongly agree	–	7	5	7

Question HS/MS A.36-38: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... Teachers at this school communicate with parents about what students are expected to learn in class... Parents feel welcome to participate at this school... School staff take parent concerns seriously.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.14
Checking Student Well-Being

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
A teacher or some other adult from my school checks on how I am feeling.				
Not at all true	–	34	23	14
A little true	–	30	29	25
Pretty much true	–	22	26	36
Very much true	–	14	22	25

Question HS/MS A.52: There is a teacher or some other adult from my school... who checks on how I am feeling.
Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A6.15
Quality of School Physical Environment

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
My school is usually clean and tidy.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	11	8
Disagree	–	20	24	8
Neither disagree nor agree	–	32	33	25
Agree	–	33	28	47
Strongly agree	–	6	4	12

Question HS/MS A.35: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... My school is usually clean and tidy.
Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

7. Social and Emotional Health

Table A7.1

Chronic Sad or Hopeless Feelings, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	67	69	74
Yes	–	33	31	26

Question HS A.153/MS A.146: During the past 12 months, did you ever feel so sad or hopeless almost every day for two weeks or more that you stopped doing some usual activities?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A7.2

Seriously Considered Attempting Suicide, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	88	88	93
Yes	–	12	12	7

Question HS A.154/MS A.147: During the past 12 months, did you ever seriously consider attempting suicide?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A7.3

Optimism Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Optimism				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	47	45	36
Each day I look forward to having a lot of fun.				
Not at all true	–	17	21	38
A little true	–	40	40	32
Pretty much true	–	30	27	15
Very much true	–	13	12	15
I usually expect to have a good day.				
Not at all true	–	18	20	32
A little true	–	35	34	26
Pretty much true	–	33	33	28
Very much true	–	14	13	13
Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad things.				
Not at all true	–	21	20	36
A little true	–	28	29	26
Pretty much true	–	31	33	19
Very much true	–	19	17	19

Question HS A.160-162/MS A.153-155: Please tell us how true each statement is of you... Each day I look forward to having a lot of fun... I usually expect to have a good day... Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad things.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A7.4***Life Satisfaction Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Life satisfaction				
<i>Average reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied”</i>	–	63	60	63
<i>I would describe my satisfaction with...</i>				
my family life as...				
Very dissatisfied	–	3	4	6
Dissatisfied	–	4	5	10
A little dissatisfied	–	7	9	4
A little satisfied	–	11	12	8
Satisfied	–	36	36	37
Very satisfied	–	39	34	35
my friendships as...				
Very dissatisfied	–	2	3	2
Dissatisfied	–	2	3	4
A little dissatisfied	–	7	8	6
A little satisfied	–	16	15	22
Satisfied	–	39	38	35
Very satisfied	–	34	33	31
my school experience as...				
Very dissatisfied	–	6	7	14
Dissatisfied	–	9	11	10
A little dissatisfied	–	19	18	6
A little satisfied	–	32	30	22
Satisfied	–	25	26	31
Very satisfied	–	8	7	18

Question HS A.163-165/MS A.156-158: Please describe your level of satisfaction below. I would describe my satisfaction with... my family life as... my friendships as... my school experience as...

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A7.4
Life Satisfaction Scale Questions – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>I would describe my satisfaction with...</i>				
myself as...				
Very dissatisfied	–	7	8	8
Dissatisfied	–	8	10	2
A little dissatisfied	–	13	12	12
A little satisfied	–	20	20	22
Satisfied	–	30	29	27
Very satisfied	–	21	20	29
where I live as...				
Very dissatisfied	–	2	4	4
Dissatisfied	–	2	3	4
A little dissatisfied	–	5	5	6
A little satisfied	–	8	10	16
Satisfied	–	36	36	27
Very satisfied	–	47	41	43

Question HS A.166, 167/MS A.159, 160: Please describe your level of satisfaction below. I would describe my satisfaction with... myself as... where I live as...

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A7.5
Social Emotional Distress Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	28	30	23
I had a hard time relaxing.				
Not at all true	–	38	36	43
A little true	–	36	31	32
Pretty much true	–	16	20	13
Very much true	–	11	13	11
I felt sad and down.				
Not at all true	–	39	39	57
A little true	–	31	30	26
Pretty much true	–	17	18	9
Very much true	–	14	13	8
I was easily irritated.				
Not at all true	–	27	28	38
A little true	–	26	26	19
Pretty much true	–	23	23	13
Very much true	–	24	23	29
It was hard for me to cope and I thought I would panic.				
Not at all true	–	61	59	73
A little true	–	20	19	15
Pretty much true	–	12	11	6
Very much true	–	8	10	6
It was hard for me to get excited about anything.				
Not at all true	–	57	56	57
A little true	–	25	25	25
Pretty much true	–	11	11	11
Very much true	–	7	9	8

Question HS A.155-159/MS A.148-152: Over the past 30 days, how true do you feel these statements are about you?... I had a hard time relaxing... I felt sad and down... I was easily irritated... It was hard for me to cope and I thought I would panic... It was hard for me to get excited about anything.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

8. School Violence, Victimization, and Safety

Table A8.1

Perceived Safety at School

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Very safe	–	11	12	33
Safe	–	48	47	33
Neither safe nor unsafe	–	34	35	27
Unsafe	–	4	5	4
Very unsafe	–	2	1	4

Question HS A.117/MS A.110: How safe do you feel when you are at school?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.2**Reasons for Harassment, Past 12 Months**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Race, ethnicity, or national origin				
0 times	–	83	88	89
1 time	–	5	5	0
2 or more times	–	12	7	11
Religion				
0 times	–	94	95	96
1 time	–	2	2	0
2 or more times	–	3	3	4
Gender				
0 times	–	94	93	94
1 time	–	3	3	2
2 or more times	–	4	3	4
Because you are gay, lesbian, or bisexual or someone thought you were				
0 times	–	91	93	98
1 time	–	3	3	0
2 or more times	–	6	5	2
A physical or mental disability				
0 times	–	95	95	94
1 time	–	2	2	4
2 or more times	–	3	3	2
Any of the above five reasons	–	26	21	15
Any of the above five reasons (2 or more times)	–	21	16	15

Question HS A.137-141, 144-148/MS A.130-134, 137-141: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property were you harassed or bullied for any of the following reasons?... Your race, ethnicity, or national origin [In-school only]... Your religion [In-school only]... Your gender [In-school only]... Because you are gay, lesbian, or bisexual or someone thought you were [In-school only]... A physical or mental disability [In-school only]... During the past 12 months, how many times did students from your school harass you or bully you for any of the following reasons?... Your race, ethnicity, or national origin [Remote only]... Your religion [Remote only]... Your gender [Remote only]... Because you are gay, lesbian, or bisexual or someone thought you were [Remote only]... A physical or mental disability. [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.2***Reasons for Harassment, Past 12 Months – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
You are an immigrant or someone thought you were				
0 times	–	93	95	94
1 time	–	3	2	2
2 or more times	–	3	3	4
Any other reason				
0 times	–	82	87	89
1 time	–	6	5	2
2 or more times	–	12	8	9
Any harassment	–	34	27	20

Question HS A.137-150/MS A.130-143: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property were you harassed or bullied for any of the following reasons?... Your race, ethnicity, or national origin [In-school only]... Your religion [In-school only]... Your gender [In-school only]... Because you are gay, lesbian, or bisexual or someone thought you were [In-school only]... A physical or mental disability [In-school only]... You are an immigrant or someone thought you were [In-school only]... Any other reason [In-school only]... During the past 12 months, how many times did students from your school harass you or bully you for any of the following reasons?... Your race, ethnicity, or national origin [Remote only]... Your religion [Remote only]... Your gender [Remote only]... Because you are gay, lesbian, or bisexual or someone thought you were [Remote only]... A physical or mental disability [Remote only]... You are an immigrant or someone thought you were [Remote only]... Any other reason. [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.3
School Violence Victimization Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School violence victimization				
<i>Average reporting “1 or more times”</i>	–	27	21	18
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you...</i>				
been pushed, shoved, slapped, hit, or kicked by someone who wasn’t just kidding around?				
0 times	–	85	91	87
1 time	–	9	6	10
2 to 3 times	–	4	2	2
4 or more times	–	2	2	2
been afraid of being beaten up?				
0 times	–	84	89	94
1 time	–	10	7	2
2 to 3 times	–	4	2	2
4 or more times	–	2	2	2
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times have you...</i>				
had mean rumors or lies spread about you?				
0 times	–	66	69	71
1 time	–	16	13	11
2 to 3 times	–	11	10	7
4 or more times	–	8	8	11
had sexual jokes, comments, or gestures made to you?				
0 times	–	70	72	82
1 time	–	9	8	5
2 to 3 times	–	8	7	5
4 or more times	–	12	13	7

Question HS A.118, 119, 121, 122, 133, 134/MS A.111, 112, 114, 115, 126, 127: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you... been pushed, shoved, slapped, hit, or kicked by someone who wasn’t just kidding around? [In-school only]... been afraid of being beaten up? [In-school only]... had mean rumors or lies spread about you? [In-school only]... had sexual jokes, comments, or gestures made to you? [In-School only]... During the past 12 months, how many times did students from your school... spread mean rumors or lies spread about you? [Remote only]... make sexual jokes, comments, or gestures toward you? [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.3

School Violence Victimization Scale Questions – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you...</i>				
had your property stolen or deliberately damaged?				
0 times	–	87	90	86
1 time	–	10	6	8
2 to 3 times	–	2	3	4
4 or more times	–	1	1	2
been made fun of because of your looks or the way you talk?				
0 times	–	60	71	80
1 time	–	14	11	4
2 to 3 times	–	13	7	6
4 or more times	–	13	11	11
been made fun of, insulted, or called names?				
0 times	–	64	75	84
1 time	–	13	8	2
2 to 3 times	–	9	7	2
4 or more times	–	13	10	13
During the past 12 months, how many times did other students spread mean rumors or lies, or hurtful pictures, about you online, on social media, or on a cell phone? (Cyberbullying)				
0 times (never)	–	73	77	75
1 time	–	13	10	11
2 to 3 times	–	9	8	8
4 or more times	–	6	5	6

Question HS A.123, 124, 132, 135, 136, 151/MS A.116, 117, 125, 128, 129, 144: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you... been made fun of because of your looks or the way you talk? [In-school only]... had your property stolen or deliberately damaged, such as your car, clothing, or books? [In-school only]... been made fun of, insulted, or called names? [In-school only]... During the past 12 months, how many times did students from your school... make fun of you because of your looks or the way you talk? [Remote only]...make fun of you, insult you, or call you names? [Remote only]... During the past 12 months, how many times did other students spread mean rumors or lies, or hurtful pictures, about you online, on social media, or on a cell phone?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.4

School Violence Perpetration Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School violence perpetration				
<i>Average reporting “1 or more times”</i>	–	5	5	10
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you... been in a physical fight?</i>				
0 times	–	96	94	82
1 time	–	3	4	14
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	2
4 or more times	–	1	1	2
<i>been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug?</i>				
0 times	–	87	86	84
1 time	–	6	6	6
2 to 3 times	–	4	4	6
4 or more times	–	3	4	4
<i>damaged school property on purpose?</i>				
0 times	–	97	97	96
1 time	–	2	1	4
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	0
4 or more times	–	0	1	0
<i>carried a gun?</i>				
0 times	–	99	99	96
1 time	–	0	0	2
2 to 3 times	–	0	0	0
4 or more times	–	0	0	2
<i>carried any other weapon (such as a knife or club)?</i>				
0 times	–	98	97	90
1 time	–	1	2	8
2 to 3 times	–	0	0	0
4 or more times	–	1	1	2

Question HS A.120, 125-128/MS A.113, 118-121: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you... been in a physical fight?... been offered, sold, or given an illegal drug?... damaged school property on purpose?... carried a gun?... carried any other weapon (such as a knife or club)?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.5***Threats and Injuries with Weapons at School, Past 12 Months***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you...</i>				
been threatened with harm or injury?				
0 times	–	92	93	90
1 time	–	4	4	2
2 to 3 times	–	2	2	4
4 or more times	–	2	1	4
been threatened or injured with a weapon (gun, knife, club, etc.)?				
0 times	–	97	98	94
1 time	–	2	1	2
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	4
4 or more times	–	0	0	0

Question HS A.129, 131/MS A.122, 124: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you... been threatened or injured with a weapon (gun, knife, club, etc.)?... been threatened with harm or injury?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A8.6***Weapons Possession on School Property, Past 12 Months***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you...</i>				
seen someone carrying a gun, knife, or other weapon?				
0 times	–	87	85	88
1 time	–	8	8	4
2 to 3 times	–	3	4	4
4 or more times	–	2	3	4

Question HS A.130/MS A.123: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property have you... seen someone carrying a gun, knife, or other weapon?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

9. Alcohol and Other Drug Use

Table A9.1

Summary Measures of Level of AOD Use and Perceptions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Lifetime alcohol or drug use	–	22	36	44	A9.2
Lifetime marijuana use	–	10	19	37	A9.2
Lifetime very drunk or high (7 or more times)	–	3	8	23	A9.7
Current alcohol or drug use [¶]	–	8	17	32	A9.5
Current marijuana use [¶]	–	4	10	23	A9.5
Current heavy drug use [¶]	–	2	6	18	A9.5
Current heavy alcohol use (binge drinking) [¶]	–	2	6	14	A9.5
Current alcohol or drug use on school property [¶]	–	3	4	15	A9.8
Harmfulness of occasional marijuana use ^B	–	34	33	31	A9.11
Difficulty of obtaining marijuana ^C	–	7	7	20	A9.12

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]*Past 30 days.*

^B*Great harm.*

^C*Very difficult.*

Table A9.2**Summary of AOD Lifetime Use**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol	–	15	28	35
Marijuana	–	10	19	37
Inhalants	–	3	2	11
Cocaine, methamphetamine, or any amphetamines	na	0	1	7
Ecstasy, LSD, or other psychedelics	na	1	2	14
Prescription pain medication (opioids)	na	3	3	5
Cold/cough medicines or other over-the-counter medicines to get “high”	na	3	4	14
Any other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high”	–	2	2	7
<i>Any of the above AOD use</i>	–	22	36	44

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A9.3***Lifetime AOD Use***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol (one full drink)				
0 times	–	85	72	65
1 time	–	5	6	2
2 to 3 times	–	4	6	4
4 or more times	–	6	16	30
Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)				
0 times	–	90	81	63
1 time	–	3	5	5
2 to 3 times	–	2	2	2
4 or more times	–	5	12	30
Inhalants				
0 times	–	97	98	89
1 time	–	1	1	0
2 to 3 times	–	1	0	4
4 or more times	–	1	2	7
Cocaine, methamphetamine, or any amphetamines				
0 times	na	100	99	93
1 time	na	0	0	2
2 to 3 times	na	0	0	2
4 or more times	na	0	0	4
Ecstasy, LSD, or other psychedelics				
0 times	na	99	98	86
1 time	na	0	1	5
2 to 3 times	na	0	1	2
4 or more times	na	0	1	7
Prescription pain medication				
0 times	na	97	97	95
1 time	na	1	1	0
2 to 3 times	na	1	1	0
4 or more times	na	1	1	5

Question HS A.68-71, 73, 74/MS A.69-71: During your life, how many times have you used the following? One full drink of alcohol (such as a can of beer, glass of wine, hard seltzer, or shot of liquor)... Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)... Inhalants (things you sniff, huff, or breathe to get “high” such as glue, paint, aerosol sprays, gasoline, poppers, gases)... Cocaine, methamphetamine, or any amphetamines (meth, speed, crystal, crank, ice)... Ecstasy, LSD, or other psychedelics (acid, mescaline, peyote, mushrooms)... Prescription pain medication (Vicodin, OxyContin, Percodan, Fentanyl).

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A9.3***Lifetime AOD Use – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cold/cough medicines or other over-the-counter medicines to get “high”				
0 times	na	97	96	86
1 time	na	1	1	2
2 to 3 times	na	1	1	2
4 or more times	na	1	2	11
Any other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high” or for reasons other than medical				
0 times	–	98	98	93
1 time	–	1	1	0
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	0
4 or more times	–	1	1	7

Question HS A.75, 76/MS A.73: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... Cold/cough medicines or other over-the-counter medicines to get “high”... Any other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high” or for reasons other than medical.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A9.4

Methods of Marijuana Consumption

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>During your life, how many times have you used marijuana in any of the following ways...</i>				
Smoke it?				
0 times	–	93	86	69
1 time	–	1	3	4
2 to 3 times	–	1	2	4
4 or more times	–	4	9	24
In a vaping device?				
0 times	–	93	85	70
1 time	–	1	3	2
2 to 3 times	–	2	1	2
4 or more times	–	5	10	27
Eat or drink it in products made with marijuana?				
0 times	–	95	89	70
1 time	–	2	3	2
2 to 3 times	–	2	3	9
4 or more times	–	1	6	20
<i>Ever used marijuana in all three ways</i>	–	3	8	29

Question HS A.69, 80-82/MS A.70, 77-79: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)... During your life, how many times have you used marijuana in any of the following ways... Smoke it?... In a vaping device (vape pens, mods, or portable vaporizers)?... Eat or drink it in products made with marijuana?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A9.5***Current AOD Use, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol (one or more drinks of alcohol)	–	5	12	18
Binge drinking (5 or more drinks in a row)	–	2	6	14
Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)	–	4	10	23
Inhalants	–	1	1	4
Prescription drugs to get “high” or for reasons other than prescribed	na	0	1	11
Other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high” or for reasons other than medical	–	1	1	9
<i>Any drug use</i>	–	5	10	27
<i>Heavy drug use</i>	–	2	6	18
<i>Any AOD Use</i>	–	8	17	32
Two or more substances at the same time	na	1	3	11

Question HS A.86-92/MS A.83-87: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use... one or more drinks of alcohol?... five or more drinks of alcohol in a row, that is, within a couple of hours?... marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)?... inhalants (things you sniff, huff, or breathe to get “high”)?... prescription drugs to get “high” or for reasons other than prescribed?... any other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high” or for reasons other than medical?... two or more substances at the same time (for example, alcohol with marijuana, ecstasy with mushrooms)?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Heavy drug use was calculated based on pattern of combined current drug use on three or more days (marijuana, inhalants, prescription pain medicine to get “high” (high school only), or any other illegal drug/pill to get “high”). na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A9.6***Frequency of Current AOD Use, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol (one or more drinks)				
0 days	–	95	88	82
1 or 2 days	–	4	9	11
3 to 9 days	–	1	2	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	4
20 to 30 days	–	0	0	4
Binge drinking (5 or more drinks in a row)				
0 days	–	98	94	86
1 or 2 days	–	2	5	7
3 to 9 days	–	0	1	2
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	2
20 to 30 days	–	0	0	4
Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)				
0 days	–	96	90	77
1 or 2 days	–	2	4	9
3 to 9 days	–	1	2	2
10 to 19 days	–	0	1	2
20 to 30 days	–	1	2	11

Question HS A.86-88/MS A.83-85: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use... one or more drinks of alcohol?... five or more drinks of alcohol in a row, that is, within a couple of hours?... marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A9.7***Lifetime Drunk or “High”***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Very drunk or sick after drinking alcohol				
0 times	–	94	86	75
1 to 2 times	–	4	9	13
3 to 6 times	–	1	3	7
7 or more times	–	1	3	5
“High” (loaded, stoned, or wasted) from using drugs				
0 times	–	91	85	68
1 to 2 times	–	3	5	5
3 to 6 times	–	2	2	4
7 or more times	–	3	7	23
<i>Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times</i>	–	3	8	23

Question HS A.77, 78/MS A.74, 75: During your life, how many times have you been... very drunk or sick after drinking alcohol?... “high” (loaded, stoned, or wasted) from using drugs?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A9.8***Current AOD Use on School Property, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol				
0 days	–	99	98	94
1 to 2 days	–	1	1	2
3 or more days	–	0	1	4
Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)				
0 days	–	98	97	86
1 to 2 days	–	1	1	6
3 or more days	–	1	2	8
Any other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high” or for reasons other than medical				
0 days	–	100	99	94
1 to 2 days	–	0	0	2
3 or more days	–	0	0	4
<i>Any of the above</i>	–	3	4	15

Question HS A.96-98/MS A.91-93: During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... have at least one drink of alcohol?... use marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)?... use any other drug, pill, or medicine to get “high” or for reasons other than medical?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A9.9***Lifetime Drunk or “High” on School Property***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
0 times	–	96	93	79
1 to 2 times	–	2	3	4
3 to 6 times	–	1	1	4
7 or more times	–	1	3	14

Question HS A.79/MS A.76: During your life, how many times have you been... drunk on alcohol or “high” on drugs on school property?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A9.10
Cessation Attempts

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol				
Does not apply, don't use	na	94	88	79
0 times	na	4	9	14
1 time	na	1	2	2
2 to 3 times	na	1	1	4
4 or more times	na	0	0	2
Marijuana				
Does not apply, don't use	na	94	88	79
0 times	na	2	6	7
1 time	na	2	2	7
2 to 3 times	na	1	2	5
4 or more times	na	1	1	2

Question HS A.68, 69, 114, 115: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... One full drink of alcohol (such as a can of beer, glass of wine, hard seltzer, or shot of liquor)... Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)... How many times have you tried to quit or stop using... alcohol?... marijuana?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Respondents reporting "0 times" on lifetime alcohol and marijuana use are coded as "Does not apply, don't use" on alcohol and marijuana cessation attempts, respectively.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A9.11***Perceived Harm of AOD Use***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol - drink occasionally				
Great	–	27	29	31
Moderate	–	26	28	20
Slight	–	29	28	22
None	–	18	16	27
Alcohol - 5 or more drinks once or twice a week				
Great	–	55	57	45
Moderate	–	25	25	18
Slight	–	6	5	9
None	–	14	13	29
Marijuana - use occasionally				
Great	–	34	33	31
Moderate	–	31	27	13
Slight	–	18	23	22
None	–	17	17	35
Marijuana - use daily				
Great	–	65	60	41
Moderate	–	15	19	16
Slight	–	5	7	11
None	–	15	14	32

Question HS A.104-107/MS A.99-102: How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do the following?... Drink alcohol (beer, wine, liquor) occasionally... Have five or more drinks of alcohol once or twice a week... Use marijuana occasionally (smoke, vape, eat, or drink) ... Use marijuana daily.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A9.12***Perceived Difficulty of Obtaining Alcohol, Marijuana, and Prescription Drugs to Get “High”***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol				
Very difficult	–	7	7	20
Fairly difficult	–	10	7	5
Fairly easy	–	20	23	16
Very easy	–	25	36	29
Don’t know	–	38	27	30
Marijuana				
Very difficult	–	7	7	20
Fairly difficult	–	12	6	4
Fairly easy	–	19	22	13
Very easy	–	20	33	34
Don’t know	–	42	32	30
Prescription drugs to get “high” or for reasons other than prescribed				
Very difficult	–	9	12	20
Fairly difficult	–	13	16	11
Fairly easy	–	15	15	18
Very easy	–	14	15	14
Don’t know	–	49	43	38

Question HS A.110-112/MS A.105-107: How difficult is it for students in your grade to get any of the following if they really want them?... Alcohol... Marijuana... Prescription drugs to get “high” or for reasons other than prescribed.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

10. Use of Tobacco and Vaping Devices

Table A10.1
Summary of Key CHKS Tobacco Indicators

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Use Prevalence and Patterns					
Ever smoked a whole cigarette	–	3	5	18	A10.2
Current cigarette smoking [¶]	–	1	1	16	A10.5
Current cigarette smoking at school [¶]	–	0	0	4	A10.9
Ever tried smokeless tobacco	–	2	6	18	A10.2
Current smokeless tobacco use [¶]	–	1	1	6	A10.5
Current smokeless tobacco use at school [¶]	–	0	1	4	A10.9
Ever used vape products	–	14	19	39	A10.2
Current use of vape products [¶]	–	5	7	20	A10.5
Current tobacco vaping [¶]	–	4	6	18	A10.6
Current marijuana vaping [¶]	–	3	5	16	A10.6
Current vaping at school [¶]	–	3	4	13	A10.9
Lifetime tobacco use	–	12	17	32	A10.2
Current tobacco use [¶]	–	4	6	21	A10.8
Cessation Attempts					
Tried to quit smoking or vaping tobacco or nicotine	na	5	6	13	A10.14
Attitudes and Correlates					
Harmfulness of occasional cigarette smoking ^B	–	32	33	36	A10.15
Harmfulness of smoking 1 or more packs/day ^B	–	68	70	64	A10.15
Harmfulness of vaping occasionally ^B	–	34	37	38	A10.16
Harmfulness of vaping several times a day ^B	–	74	72	61	A10.16
Difficulty of obtaining cigarettes ^C	–	7	8	18	A10.17
Difficulty of obtaining vape products ^C	–	4	6	20	A10.17
Anti-Tobacco Policy					
School bans tobacco use and vaping	–	70	78	68	A10.18

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

^BGreat harm.

^CVery difficult.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A10.2***Lifetime Tobacco Use and Vaping***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
A cigarette, even one or two puffs				
0 times	–	na	na	na
1 time	–	na	na	na
2 to 3 times	–	na	na	na
4 or more times	–	na	na	na
A whole cigarette				
0 times	–	97	95	82
1 time	–	1	2	0
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	0
4 or more times	–	1	2	18
Smokeless tobacco				
0 times	–	98	94	82
1 time	–	1	1	2
2 to 3 times	–	1	2	2
4 or more times	–	1	2	14
Vape products				
0 times	–	86	81	61
1 time	–	5	5	4
2 to 3 times	–	2	4	5
4 or more times	–	7	10	30
<i>Lifetime tobacco use</i>				
No	–	88	83	68
Yes	–	12	17	32

Question HS A.65-67/MS A.65-68: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... A cigarette, even one or two puffs... A whole cigarette... Smokeless tobacco (dip, chew, snuff, snus, or nicotine pouches)... Vape products.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Lifetime tobacco use includes using a whole cigarette or smokeless tobacco, or vaping tobacco or nicotine.

na—Not asked of high school students.

Table A10.3
Substances Ever Vaped

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Vaped tobacco or nicotine				
0 times	–	89	84	68
1 time	–	3	4	2
2 to 3 times	–	2	3	5
4 or more times	–	6	9	25
Vaped marijuana or THC				
0 times	–	93	87	72
1 time	–	1	3	4
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	0
4 or more times	–	5	9	25
Vaped other product				
0 times	–	97	97	87
1 time	–	1	1	0
2 to 3 times	–	1	1	4
4 or more times	–	2	2	9

Question HS A.67, 67A-67C/MS A.68, 68A-68C: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... Vape products... Vaped tobacco or nicotine... Vaped marijuana or THC... Vaped other product.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.4
Ever Vaped Multiple Substances

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Never vaped tobacco/nicotine or marijuana/THC	–	89	83	67
Vaped tobacco or nicotine only	–	4	4	5
Vaped marijuana or THC only	–	1	1	2
Vaped tobacco/nicotine and marijuana/THC	–	7	12	26

Question HS A.67, 67A, 67B/MS A.68, 68A, 68B: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... Vape products... Vaped tobacco or nicotine... Vaped marijuana or THC.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.5***Any Current and Daily Use of Cigarettes, Smokeless Tobacco, and Vape Products***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cigarettes				
Any	–	1	1	16
Daily (20 or more days)	–	0	0	4
Smokeless tobacco				
Any	–	1	1	6
Daily (20 or more days)	–	0	0	4
Vape products				
Any	–	5	7	20
Daily (20 or more days)	–	1	2	14

Question HS A.83-85/MS A.80-82: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use... cigarettes?... smokeless tobacco (dip, chew, snuff, snus, or nicotine pouches)?... vape products?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.6
Substances Vaped, Past 30 Days

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Vaped tobacco or nicotine				
0 days	–	96	94	82
1 or 2 days	–	1	2	5
3 to 9 days	–	1	1	0
10 to 19 days	–	1	1	2
20 to 30 days	–	1	2	11
Vaped marijuana or THC				
0 days	–	97	95	84
1 or 2 days	–	2	1	2
3 to 9 days	–	1	1	2
10 to 19 days	–	0	1	4
20 to 30 days	–	1	2	9
Vaped other product				
0 days	–	99	99	95
1 or 2 days	–	1	0	2
3 to 9 days	–	0	0	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	0
20 to 30 days	–	0	0	4

Question HS A.85, 85A-85C/MS A.82, 82A-82C: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use... vape products?... vaped tobacco or nicotine?... vaped marijuana or THC?... vaped other product?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.7
Vaped Multiple Substances, Past 30 Days

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Did not vape tobacco/nicotine or marijuana/THC	–	96	94	80
Vaped tobacco or nicotine only	–	1	2	4
Vaped marijuana or THC only	–	0	1	2
Vaped tobacco/nicotine and marijuana/THC	–	3	4	14

Question HS A.85, 85A, 85B/MS A.82, 82A, 82B: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use... vape products?... vaped tobacco or nicotine?... vaped marijuana or THC?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.8**Current Tobacco Use, Past 30 Days**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	96	94	79
Yes	–	4	6	21

Question HS A.83-85, 85A/MS A.80-82, 82A: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use... cigarettes?... smokeless tobacco (dip, chew, snuff, snus, or nicotine pouches)?... vape products?... During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use vape products?... Vaped tobacco or nicotine.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Current tobacco use includes using cigarettes or smokeless tobacco, or vaping tobacco or nicotine.

Table A10.9**Current Cigarette Smoking, Smokeless Tobacco Use, and Vaping on School Property, Past 30 Days**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cigarettes				
0 days	–	100	100	96
1 or 2 days	–	0	0	0
3 to 9 days	–	0	0	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	0
20 to 30 days	–	0	0	4
Smokeless tobacco				
0 days	–	100	99	96
1 or 2 days	–	0	0	0
3 to 9 days	–	0	0	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	0
20 to 30 days	–	0	0	4
Vape				
0 days	–	97	96	87
1 or 2 days	–	1	1	0
3 to 9 days	–	0	1	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	4
20 to 30 days	–	1	2	10

Question HS A.93-95/MS A.88-90: During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... smoke cigarettes?... use smokeless tobacco (dip, chew, snuff, snus, or nicotine pouches)?... vape?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.10***Substances Vaped on School Property, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Vaped tobacco or nicotine				
0 days	–	98	97	87
1 or 2 days	–	1	0	2
3 to 9 days	–	0	1	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	2
20 to 30 days	–	1	1	10
Vaped marijuana or THC				
0 days	–	98	98	88
1 or 2 days	–	1	0	2
3 to 9 days	–	0	1	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	4
20 to 30 days	–	0	1	6
Vaped other product				
0 days	–	99	99	96
1 or 2 days	–	0	0	0
3 to 9 days	–	0	0	0
10 to 19 days	–	0	0	0
20 to 30 days	–	0	0	4

Question HS A.95, 95A-95C/MS A.90, 90A-90C: During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... vape?... vape tobacco or nicotine?... vape marijuana or THC?... vape other product?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.11***Vaped Multiple Substances on School Property, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Did not vape tobacco/nicotine or marijuana/THC	–	97	97	87
Vaped tobacco or nicotine only	–	1	1	2
Vaped marijuana or THC only	–	0	0	0
Vaped tobacco/nicotine and marijuana/THC	–	1	2	12

Question HS A.95, 95A, 95B/MS A.90, 90A, 90B: During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... vape?... vape tobacco or nicotine?... vape marijuana or THC?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.12***Current Tobacco Use on School Property, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	97	96	87
Yes	–	3	4	13

Question HS A.93-95, 95A/MS A.88-90, 90A: During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... smoke cigarettes?... use smokeless tobacco (dip, chew, snuff, snus, or nicotine pouches)?... vape?... During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... Vape tobacco or nicotine.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Current tobacco use includes using cigarettes or smokeless tobacco, or vaping tobacco or nicotine.

Table A10.13***Secondhand Smoke on School Property, Past 30 Days***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Breathed the smoke or vapor from someone who was using cigarettes or e-cigarettes				
0 days	–	93	94	87
1 day	–	3	2	2
2 days	–	1	1	2
3-9 days	–	1	1	0
10-19 days	–	1	1	0
20-30 days	–	1	1	10

Question HS A.99/MS A.94: During the past 30 days, on how many days on school property did you... breathe the smoke or vapor from someone who was using cigarettes or e-cigarettes?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.14***Cigarette Smoking and Vaping Cessation Attempts***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Does not apply, don't use	na	93	91	84
0 times	na	2	4	4
1 time	na	2	3	5
2 to 3 times	na	2	1	4
4 or more times	na	1	2	4

Question HS A.65, 67, 113: During your life, how many times have you used the following? A whole cigarette... Vape products... How many times have you tried to quit or stop using... smoking or vaping tobacco or nicotine?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Respondents reporting "0 Times" on lifetime cigarette or vape product use are coded as "Does not apply, don't use" on cigarette smoking and vaping cessation attempts.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table A10.15***Perceived Harm of Cigarette Smoking***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Smoke cigarettes occasionally				
Great	–	32	33	36
Moderate	–	34	34	18
Slight	–	18	18	18
None	–	15	15	29
Smoke 1 or more packs of cigarettes each day				
Great	–	68	70	64
Moderate	–	13	13	5
Slight	–	4	4	4
None	–	15	14	27

Question HS A.100, 101/MS A.95, 96: How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do the following?... Smoke cigarettes occasionally... Smoke 1 or more packs of cigarettes each day.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.16***Perceived Harm of Vaping Tobacco or Nicotine***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Vape tobacco or nicotine occasionally				
Great	–	34	37	38
Moderate	–	36	35	22
Slight	–	15	15	16
None	–	14	13	24
Vape tobacco or nicotine several times a day (100 puffs or more)				
Great	–	74	72	61
Moderate	–	10	12	11
Slight	–	2	4	4
None	–	14	12	25

Question HS A.102, 103/MS A.97, 98: How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do the following?... Vape tobacco or nicotine occasionally... Vape tobacco or nicotine several times a day (100 puffs or more).

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.17***Perceived Difficulty of Obtaining Cigarettes and Vape Products***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cigarettes				
Very difficult	–	7	8	18
Fairly difficult	–	15	12	9
Fairly easy	–	21	24	16
Very easy	–	14	18	21
Don't know	–	44	36	36
Vape products				
Very difficult	–	4	6	20
Fairly difficult	–	5	4	2
Fairly easy	–	21	19	11
Very easy	–	38	47	39
Don't know	–	32	24	29

Question HS A.108, 109/MS A.103, 104: How difficult is it for students in your grade to get any of the following if they really want them?... Cigarettes... Vape products.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table A10.18***School Bans Tobacco Use and Vaping***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	3	5	5
Yes	–	70	78	68
Don't know	–	26	17	27

Question HS A.116/MS A.108: Does your school ban tobacco use and vaping on school property and at school sponsored events?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

11. Other Health Risks

Table A11.1
Alone After School

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Never	–	na	na	na
1 day	–	na	na	na
2 days	–	na	na	na
3 days	–	na	na	na
4 days	–	na	na	na
5 days	–	na	na	na

Question MS A.109: In a normal week, how many days are you home after school for at least one hour without an adult there?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of high school students.

Table A11.2
Gang Involvement

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	98	98	93
Yes	–	2	2	7

Question HS A.152/MS A.145: Do you consider yourself a member of a gang?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

12. Race/Ethnicity Breakdowns

Table A12.1

School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	65	59	
Black or African American	–	43	42	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	49	47	57
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	46		
White	–	56	51	57
Multiracial	–	52	53	
Something else	–	47	41	
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–			
Black or African American	–			
Hispanic or Latino/a	–			
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–			
White	–			
Multiracial	–			
Something else	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	68	67	
Black or African American	–	55	54	43
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	53	55	66
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	67		
White	–	57	51	65
Multiracial	–	59	53	
Something else	–	64	56	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] *Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.*

^ψ *The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.*

Table A12.1***School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School is really boring[±]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	36	41	
Black or African American	–	46	48	64
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	51	52	38
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	38		
White	–	47	56	58
Multiracial	–	56	50	
Something else	–	49	61	
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	7	7	
Black or African American	–	19	19	27
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	13	12	10
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	15		
White	–	16	17	42
Multiracial	–	12	13	
Something else	–	21	11	
Current absenteeism (≥3 times)[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	11	17	
Black or African American	–	20	18	36
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	15	20	20
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	7		
White	–	17	19	50
Multiracial	–	14	22	
Something else	–	12	30	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[±]*Rating of 7 or higher.*

[¶]*Past 30 days.*

Table A12.1***School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	32	41	
Black or African American	–	45	44	20
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	45	46	29
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	23		
White	–	48	56	25
Multiracial	–	42	49	
Something else	–	43	54	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	56	62	
Black or African American	–	50	60	71
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	48	61	60
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	41		
White	–	55	67	78
Multiracial	–	48	63	
Something else	–	46	60	
High expectations[‡]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	72	72	
Black or African American	–	65	75	76
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	63	68	70
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	59		
White	–	71	70	86
Multiracial	–	66	75	
Something else	–	62	62	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A12.1***School Engagement and Supports by Race/Ethnicity – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Meaningful participation[‡]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	23	29	
Black or African American	–	19	30	11
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	17	21	25
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	29		
White	–	21	25	28
Multiracial	–	18	24	
Something else	–	22	25	
Facilities upkeep^σ				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	48	40	
Black or African American	–	37	23	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	34	32	58
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	23		
White	–	44	33	67
Multiracial	–	37	23	
Something else	–	41	36	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[†]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	52	51	
Black or African American	–	40	39	42
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	37	37	51
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	23		
White	–	38	35	47
Multiracial	–	42	35	
Something else	–	39	24	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^σ Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A12.2
School Safety by Race/Ethnicity

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	70	71	
Black or African American	–	53	54	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	55	55	67
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	42		
White	–	62	62	73
Multiracial	–	62	58	
Something else	–	52	44	
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	35	26	
Black or African American	–	43	17	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	23	18	7
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	17		
White	–	22	18	45
Multiracial	–	26	34	
Something else	–	31	38	
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	41	29	
Black or African American	–	49	18	18
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	31	25	11
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	25		
White	–	29	26	45
Multiracial	–	36	40	
Something else	–	39	38	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A12.2
School Safety by Race/Ethnicity – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	28	23	
Black or African American	–	41	27	27
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	37	32	29
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	42		
White	–	35	31	27
Multiracial	–	34	36	
Something else	–	25	35	
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	18	8	
Black or African American	–	16	9	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	15	9	4
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	25		
White	–	16	11	9
Multiracial	–	20	15	
Something else	–	14	15	
Been in a physical fight[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	4	2	
Black or African American	–	9	13	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	6	6	12
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	17		
White	–	3	6	18
Multiracial	–	3	6	
Something else	–	0	0	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A12.2
School Safety by Race/Ethnicity – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	10	8	
Black or African American	–	15	20	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	14	18	4
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	25		
White	–	13	13	27
Multiracial	–	11	16	
Something else	–	8	12	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A12.3
Cyberbullying by Race/Ethnicity

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	22	17	
Black or African American	–	32	18	27
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	31	24	19
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	42		
White	–	26	23	27
Multiracial	–	30	34	
Something else	–	15	15	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A12.4
Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	3	8	
Black or African American	–	10	11	27
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	9	17	38
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	15		
White	–	7	19	36
Multiracial	–	7	20	
Something else	–	6	22	
Current tobacco use[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	3	3	
Black or African American	–	7	3	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	5	7	28
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	6	7	36
Multiracial	–	1	7	
Something else	–	3	4	
Current marijuana use[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	2	4	
Black or African American	–	8	7	9
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	4	11	34
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	15		
White	–	4	11	18
Multiracial	–	3	11	
Something else	–	3	7	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A12.4
Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current binge drinking[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	1	4	
Black or African American	–	2	2	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	3	6	17
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	2	7	27
Multiracial	–	2	10	
Something else	–	2	11	
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	2	6	
Black or African American	–	8	7	18
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	3	9	31
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	4	10	18
Multiracial	–	3	8	
Something else	–	3	7	
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	2	4	
Black or African American	–	9	6	18
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	4	8	24
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	3	7	27
Multiracial	–	3	11	
Something else	–	5	7	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A12.4**Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity – Continued**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol use[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	2	7	
Black or African American	–	2	4	9
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	6	13	21
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	5	14	27
Multiracial	–	5	12	
Something else	–	5	11	
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	0	1	
Black or African American	–	0	2	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	1	3	7
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	0		
White	–	1	1	9
Multiracial	–	0	1	
Something else	–	3	0	
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	1	0	
Black or African American	–	1	1	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	1	2	17
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	0		
White	–	1	2	36
Multiracial	–	1	1	
Something else	–	2	0	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A12.4
Substance Use by Race/Ethnicity – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current use of vape products[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	4	4	
Black or African American	–	8	7	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	6	8	28
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	6	7	27
Multiracial	–	4	9	
Something else	–	3	4	
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	2	3	
Black or African American	–	6	3	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	4	6	24
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	5	6	27
Multiracial	–	1	6	
Something else	–	3	4	
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	2	1	
Black or African American	–	5	4	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	3	5	24
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	4	5	18
Multiracial	–	2	6	
Something else	–	3	4	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A12.5***Health Routines by Race/Ethnicity***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast¹				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	70	68	
Black or African American	–	58	51	36
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	54	52	35
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	29		
White	–	63	57	8
Multiracial	–	58	53	
Something else	–	62	47	
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	31	39	
Black or African American	–	23	47	64
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	23	29	48
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	29		
White	–	19	36	58
Multiracial	–	23	35	
Something else	–	15	34	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

¹Today.

Table A12.6**Remote Schooling by Race/Ethnicity (Remote Only)**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	—	—	—	—
Asian or Asian American	—	—	—	—
Black or African American	—	—	—	—
Hispanic or Latino/a	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—
White	—	—	—	—
Multiracial	—	—	—	—
Something else	—	—	—	—
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[¶]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	—	—	—	—
Asian or Asian American	—	—	—	—
Black or African American	—	—	—	—
Hispanic or Latino/a	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—
White	—	—	—	—
Multiracial	—	—	—	—
Something else	—	—	—	—
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
American Indian or Alaska Native	—	—	—	—
Asian or Asian American	—	—	—	—
Black or African American	—	—	—	—
Hispanic or Latino/a	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—
White	—	—	—	—
Multiracial	—	—	—	—
Something else	—	—	—	—

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[¶]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

Table A12.6

Remote Schooling by Race/Ethnicity – Continued (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–			
Black or African American	–			
Hispanic or Latino/a	–			
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–			
White	–			
Multiracial	–			
Something else	–			

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A12.7
Social and Emotional Health by Race/Ethnicity

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	26	25	
Black or African American	–	38	26	20
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	28	28	25
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	40		
White	–	28	32	13
Multiracial	–	30	37	
Something else	–	24	23	
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	34	32	
Black or African American	–	45	28	36
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	32	31	22
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	50		
White	–	29	30	18
Multiracial	–	31	37	
Something else	–	37	35	
Considered suicide[§]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	14	11	
Black or African American	–	17	10	0
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	12	9	7
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	8		
White	–	11	13	9
Multiracial	–	12	19	
Something else	–	5	19	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§] Past 12 months.

Table A12.7***Social and Emotional Health by Race/Ethnicity – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Optimism[‡]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	55	49	
Black or African American	–	43	42	36
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	45	45	41
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	47		
White	–	46	46	21
Multiracial	–	46	44	
Something else	–	48	36	
Life satisfaction[‡]				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	68	65	
Black or African American	–	51	55	54
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	62	61	68
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	62		
White	–	65	61	54
Multiracial	–	62	56	
Something else	–	64	57	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A12.7***Social and Emotional Health by Race/Ethnicity – Continued***

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
California Student Wellness Index^o				
American Indian or Alaska Native	–			
Asian or Asian American	–	102.9	102.3	
Black or African American	–	95.9	99.8	
Hispanic or Latino/a	–	101.2	100.9	102.7
Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander	–	99.3		
White	–	101.9	99.8	104.5
Multiracial	–	100.6	96.8	
Something else	–	102.1	100.6	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^o*To construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.*

13. Gender Breakdowns

Table A13.1
School Engagement and Supports by Gender

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
Male	–	56	51	52
Female	–	49	48	55
Nonbinary	–	38	48	
Something else	–	49	55	
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
Male	–			
Female	–			
Nonbinary	–			
Something else	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
Male	–	53	50	64
Female	–	63	61	59
Nonbinary	–	46	58	
Something else	–	58	58	
School is really boring[±]				
Male	–	52	58	57
Female	–	42	45	38
Nonbinary	–	50	54	
Something else	–	86	31	
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
Male	–	18	19	30
Female	–	8	8	8
Nonbinary	–	25	8	
Something else	–	43	8	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^ψ The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.

[±] Rating of 7 or higher.

Table A13.1
School Engagement and Supports by Gender – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current absenteeism (≥3 times)[¶]				
Male	–	13	18	31
Female	–	17	22	31
Nonbinary	–	17	23	
Something else	–	15	15	
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
Male	–	40	44	24
Female	–	46	52	32
Nonbinary	–	75	77	
Something else	–	62	77	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
Male	–	49	59	64
Female	–	52	67	70
Nonbinary	–	44	77	
Something else	–	44	56	
High expectations[‡]				
Male	–	64	66	77
Female	–	69	75	73
Nonbinary	–	69	85	
Something else	–	77	59	
Meaningful participation[‡]				
Male	–	19	22	24
Female	–	20	26	22
Nonbinary	–	10	32	
Something else	–	17	23	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A13.1
School Engagement and Supports by Gender – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Facilities upkeep^σ				
Male	–	36	33	59
Female	–	42	31	62
Nonbinary	–	42	8	
Something else	–	62	8	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[‡]				
Male	–	42	39	40
Female	–	39	37	55
Nonbinary	–	42	31	
Something else	–	33	18	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σ*Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”*

[‡]*Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.*

Table A13.2
School Safety by Gender

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
Male	–	63	61	66
Female	–	57	57	68
Nonbinary	–	18	31	
Something else	–	58	58	
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
Male	–	24	17	21
Female	–	29	24	8
Nonbinary	–	64	69	
Something else	–	42	46	
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
Male	–	30	23	25
Female	–	38	30	16
Nonbinary	–	73	77	
Something else	–	58	54	
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
Male	–	27	23	34
Female	–	43	39	24
Nonbinary	–	55	54	
Something else	–	42	54	
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
Male	–	14	8	7
Female	–	18	13	5
Nonbinary	–	55	23	
Something else	–	25	25	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A13.2
School Safety by Gender – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Been in a physical fight[§]				
Male	–	7	8	14
Female	–	2	3	23
Nonbinary	–	0	23	
Something else	–	0	8	
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
Male	–	15	16	17
Female	–	11	13	5
Nonbinary	–	0	46	
Something else	–	8	8	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A13.3
Cyberbullying by Gender

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
Male	–	20	20	26
Female	–	35	27	24
Nonbinary	–	27	46	
Something else	–	33	23	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A13.4
Substance Use by Gender

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
Male	–	7	17	38
Female	–	9	15	27
Nonbinary	–	0	46	
Something else	–	15	15	
Current tobacco use[¶]				
Male	–	3	7	28
Female	–	5	5	15
Nonbinary	–	0	15	
Something else	–	15	0	
Current marijuana use[¶]				
Male	–	4	10	24
Female	–	4	8	23
Nonbinary	–	0	31	
Something else	–	15	8	
Current binge drinking[¶]				
Male	–	2	7	17
Female	–	3	5	12
Nonbinary	–	0	0	
Something else	–	0	8	
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
Male	–	3	9	31
Female	–	4	7	15
Nonbinary	–	0	15	
Something else	–	15	15	
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
Male	–	3	7	31
Female	–	5	8	12
Nonbinary	–	0	15	
Something else	–	8	8	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A13.4
Substance Use by Gender – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol use[¶]				
Male	–	4	12	17
Female	–	6	11	19
Nonbinary	–	0	15	
Something else	–	8	8	
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
Male	–	0	2	7
Female	–	2	2	5
Nonbinary	–	0	0	
Something else	–	0	0	
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
Male	–	1	2	21
Female	–	1	1	12
Nonbinary	–	0	0	
Something else	–	15	0	
Current use of vape products[¶]				
Male	–	4	8	24
Female	–	7	6	15
Nonbinary	–	0	15	
Something else	–	8	0	
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
Male	–	3	7	21
Female	–	5	5	15
Nonbinary	–	0	8	
Something else	–	8	0	
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
Male	–	3	5	17
Female	–	3	4	15
Nonbinary	–	0	15	
Something else	–	8	0	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A13.5
Health Routines by Gender

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast[†]				
Male	–	62	58	30
Female	–	56	53	27
Nonbinary	–	58	62	
Something else	–	38	46	
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
Male	–	22	37	61
Female	–	22	30	38
Nonbinary	–	33	54	
Something else	–	54	54	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†]*Today.*

Table A13.6

Remote Schooling by Gender (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
Male	–			
Female	–			
Nonbinary	–			
Something else	–			
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[¶]				
Male	–			
Female	–			
Nonbinary	–			
Something else	–			
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
Male	–			
Female	–			
Nonbinary	–			
Something else	–			
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
Male	–			
Female	–			
Nonbinary	–			
Something else	–			

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[¶]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A13.7
Social and Emotional Health by Gender

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
Male	–	21	20	15
Female	–	36	40	32
Nonbinary	–	53	65	
Something else	–	58	43	
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
Male	–	23	23	22
Female	–	43	39	31
Nonbinary	–	73	85	
Something else	–	50	54	
Considered suicide[§]				
Male	–	9	8	7
Female	–	15	15	8
Nonbinary	–	45	23	
Something else	–	33	38	
Optimism[‡]				
Male	–	51	48	38
Female	–	43	42	36
Nonbinary	–	9	31	
Something else	–	33	49	
Life satisfaction[‡]				
Male	–	66	61	57
Female	–	60	60	66
Nonbinary	–	38	32	
Something else	–	33	54	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§]Past 12 months.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A13.7
Social and Emotional Health by Gender – Continued

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
California Student Wellness Index^o				
Male	–	104.1	102.8	103.6
Female	–	98.7	97.7	100.6
Nonbinary	–	85.1	85.3	
Something else	–	83.0	95.0	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^oTo construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

14. Parental Education Breakdowns

Table A14.1
School Engagement and Supports by Parental Education

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
Less than high school	–	43	40	52
High school graduate	–	49	45	61
Some college	–	48	48	
College degree	–	58	56	44
Don't know	–	44	36	
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
Less than high school	–			
High school graduate	–			
Some college	–			
College degree	–			
Don't know	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
Less than high school	–	51	52	54
High school graduate	–	54	53	64
Some college	–	56	52	
College degree	–	62	58	65
Don't know	–	47	51	
School is really boring[±]				
Less than high school	–	57	59	43
High school graduate	–	51	54	38
Some college	–	53	56	
College degree	–	45	49	59
Don't know	–	48	49	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] *Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.*

^ψ *The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.*

Table A14.1***School Engagement and Supports by Parental Education – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
Less than high school	–	22	15	14
High school graduate	–	17	16	19
Some college	–	16	14	
College degree	–	11	12	29
Don't know	–	15	14	
Current absenteeism (≥3 times)[¶]				
Less than high school	–	22	23	21
High school graduate	–	18	19	25
Some college	–	15	21	
College degree	–	14	20	29
Don't know	–	12	19	55
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
Less than high school	–	53	53	42
High school graduate	–	46	52	13
Some college	–	49	53	
College degree	–	41	47	35
Don't know	–	40	38	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
Less than high school	–	40	62	62
High school graduate	–	48	60	73
Some college	–	47	66	
College degree	–	55	64	69
Don't know	–	42	57	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[±]Rating of 7 or higher.

[¶]Past 30 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A14.1***School Engagement and Supports by Parental Education – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
High expectations[‡]				
Less than high school	–	56	69	79
High school graduate	–	64	68	79
Some college	–	66	71	
College degree	–	71	72	69
Don't know	–	54	62	
Meaningful participation[‡]				
Less than high school	–	18	25	26
High school graduate	–	14	22	20
Some college	–	19	21	
College degree	–	22	28	22
Don't know	–	14	13	
Facilities upkeep^σ				
Less than high school	–	31	34	64
High school graduate	–	35	31	47
Some college	–	39	29	
College degree	–	44	34	65
Don't know	–	28	22	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[†]				
Less than high school	–	33	32	54
High school graduate	–	43	38	38
Some college	–	35	39	
College degree	–	43	40	51
Don't know	–	36	28	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σ Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A14.2
School Safety by Parental Education

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
Less than high school	–	44	54	62
High school graduate	–	56	49	71
Some college	–	56	57	
College degree	–	64	65	59
Don't know	–	51	48	
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
Less than high school	–	26	14	8
High school graduate	–	23	21	13
Some college	–	30	22	
College degree	–	28	23	29
Don't know	–	20	18	
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
Less than high school	–	38	29	15
High school graduate	–	30	28	20
Some college	–	39	30	
College degree	–	35	28	35
Don't know	–	28	19	
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
Less than high school	–	36	35	23
High school graduate	–	35	29	27
Some college	–	39	31	
College degree	–	34	32	47
Don't know	–	28	25	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A14.2***School Safety by Parental Education – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
Less than high school	–	21	8	0
High school graduate	–	12	9	0
Some college	–	18	13	
College degree	–	16	10	18
Don't know	–	18	12	
Been in a physical fight[§]				
Less than high school	–	1	10	15
High school graduate	–	7	6	29
Some college	–	4	6	
College degree	–	4	4	19
Don't know	–	5	11	
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
Less than high school	–	18	11	8
High school graduate	–	16	17	7
Some college	–	15	18	
College degree	–	12	14	24
Don't know	–	7	14	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A14.3***Cyberbullying by Parental Education***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
Less than high school	–	29	22	17
High school graduate	–	31	28	27
Some college	–	31	27	
College degree	–	27	22	41
Don't know	–	19	14	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A14.4**Substance Use by Parental Education**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
Less than high school	–	11	13	14
High school graduate	–	14	19	40
Some college	–	11	20	
College degree	–	5	16	41
Don't know	–	5	12	
Current tobacco use[¶]				
Less than high school	–	10	2	7
High school graduate	–	5	7	13
Some college	–	8	7	
College degree	–	3	7	35
Don't know	–	2	4	
Current marijuana use[¶]				
Less than high school	–	5	8	7
High school graduate	–	6	11	20
Some college	–	6	11	
College degree	–	3	9	41
Don't know	–	2	9	
Current binge drinking[¶]				
Less than high school	–	4	2	0
High school graduate	–	4	6	0
Some college	–	3	9	
College degree	–	2	7	29
Don't know	–	1	3	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A14.4
Substance Use by Parental Education – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
Less than high school	–	5	8	14
High school graduate	–	3	10	20
Some college	–	6	9	
College degree	–	3	8	35
Don’t know	–	3	10	
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
Less than high school	–	8	6	7
High school graduate	–	6	9	20
Some college	–	5	8	
College degree	–	3	7	41
Don’t know	–	2	6	
Current alcohol use[¶]				
Less than high school	–	8	6	0
High school graduate	–	8	14	20
Some college	–	7	15	
College degree	–	4	12	29
Don’t know	–	4	6	
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
Less than high school	–	4	1	0
High school graduate	–	2	2	0
Some college	–	1	1	
College degree	–	1	2	12
Don’t know	–	1	1	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A14.4
Substance Use by Parental Education – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
Less than high school	–	5	0	0
High school graduate	–	0	2	7
Some college	–	1	2	
College degree	–	1	1	29
Don't know	–	0	2	
Current use of vape products[¶]				
Less than high school	–	7	5	7
High school graduate	–	7	9	7
Some college	–	7	8	
College degree	–	5	8	35
Don't know	–	3	3	
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
Less than high school	–	5	2	7
High school graduate	–	5	7	7
Some college	–	7	6	
College degree	–	3	6	29
Don't know	–	2	2	
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
Less than high school	–	4	4	0
High school graduate	–	4	6	7
Some college	–	4	5	
College degree	–	3	5	35
Don't know	–	1	2	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A14.5
Health Routines by Parental Education

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast¹				
Less than high school	–	47	47	36
High school graduate	–	52	49	38
Some college	–	58	53	
College degree	–	64	59	18
Don't know	–	52	68	27
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
Less than high school	–	33	26	43
High school graduate	–	24	34	31
Some college	–	19	34	
College degree	–	22	37	82
Don't know	–	26	28	36

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

¹Today.

Table A14.6

Remote Schooling by Parental Education (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
Less than high school	–			
High school graduate	–			
Some college	–			
College degree	–			
Don't know	–			
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[¶]				
Less than high school	–			
High school graduate	–			
Some college	–			
College degree	–			
Don't know	–			
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
Less than high school	–			
High school graduate	–			
Some college	–			
College degree	–			
Don't know	–			
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
Less than high school	–			
High school graduate	–			
Some college	–			
College degree	–			
Don't know	–			

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[¶]Past 7 days.

^σ Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θ Percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A14.7***Social and Emotional Health by Parental Education***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
Less than high school	–	35	27	12
High school graduate	–	27	27	19
Some college	–	34	35	
College degree	–	28	31	35
Don't know	–	24	24	
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
Less than high school	–	40	27	8
High school graduate	–	31	36	13
Some college	–	45	35	
College degree	–	31	30	53
Don't know	–	26	26	
Considered suicide[§]				
Less than high school	–	22	8	0
High school graduate	–	9	11	0
Some college	–	14	15	
College degree	–	12	12	24
Don't know	–	8	8	
Optimism[‡]				
Less than high school	–	40	43	39
High school graduate	–	45	44	53
Some college	–	42	44	
College degree	–	51	47	31
Don't know	–	39	40	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A14.7***Social and Emotional Health by Parental Education – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Life satisfaction[‡]				
Less than high school	–	53	57	67
High school graduate	–	62	57	66
Some college	–	58	58	
College degree	–	66	62	46
Don't know	–	60	63	
California Student Wellness Index[°]				
Less than high school	–	96.3	100.7	108.2
High school graduate	–	101.0	99.8	105.0
Some college	–	98.9	97.6	
College degree	–	102.2	100.8	93.4
Don't know	–	101.7	102.0	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[°]To construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

15. English Learner Breakdowns

Table A15.1

School Engagement and Supports by English Learner Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
Not English learner	–	54	51	54
English learner	–	57	54	
Don't know	–	45	38	42
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
Not English learner	–			
English learner	–			
Don't know	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
Not English learner	–	59	55	60
English learner	–	57	66	
Don't know	–	52	49	59
School is really boring[±]				
Not English learner	–	47	52	47
English learner	–	46	50	
Don't know	–	52	51	55
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
Not English learner	–	12	14	18
English learner	–	22	10	
Don't know	–	19	14	27
Current absenteeism (≥3 times)[¶]				
Not English learner	–	15	20	35
English learner	–	6	20	
Don't know	–	18	23	17

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^ψ The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.

[±] Rating of 7 or higher.

[¶] Past 30 days.

Table A15.1***School Engagement and Supports by English Learner Status – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
Not English learner	–	42	49	29
English learner	–	42	35	
Don't know	–	48	51	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
Not English learner	–	52	63	71
English learner	–	48	69	
Don't know	–	44	55	42
High expectations[‡]				
Not English learner	–	68	70	79
English learner	–	64	85	
Don't know	–	59	62	52
Meaningful participation[‡]				
Not English learner	–	20	24	25
English learner	–	26	27	
Don't know	–	17	24	20
Facilities upkeep^σ				
Not English learner	–	40	33	51
English learner	–	40	22	
Don't know	–	36	20	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[‡]				
Not English learner	–	41	39	44
English learner	–	50	45	
Don't know	–	33	28	57

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σ Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A15.2
School Safety by English Learner Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
Not English learner	–	60	60	65
English learner	–	68	61	
Don't know	–	53	50	64
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
Not English learner	–	26	22	14
English learner	–	28	16	
Don't know	–	29	18	20
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
Not English learner	–	34	28	21
English learner	–	34	24	
Don't know	–	40	23	20
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
Not English learner	–	34	31	26
English learner	–	39	27	
Don't know	–	36	31	36
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
Not English learner	–	15	10	8
English learner	–	12	9	
Don't know	–	23	18	0
Been in a physical fight[§]				
Not English learner	–	5	6	21
English learner	–	5	7	
Don't know	–	3	8	0
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
Not English learner	–	13	15	15
English learner	–	7	7	
Don't know	–	14	12	0

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A15.3
Cyberbullying by English Learner Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
Not English learner	–	26	24	21
English learner	–	34	24	
Don't know	–	32	20	30

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A15.4
Substance Use by English Learner Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
Not English learner	–	7	17	30
English learner	–	4	15	
Don't know	–	11	17	45
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
Not English learner	–	4	6	18
English learner	–	4	6	
Don't know	–	5	5	36
Current marijuana use[¶]				
Not English learner	–	4	10	23
English learner	–	2	10	
Don't know	–	5	10	27
Current binge drinking[¶]				
Not English learner	–	2	6	11
English learner	–	0	6	
Don't know	–	4	8	27
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
Not English learner	–	4	8	20
English learner	–	0	8	
Don't know	–	3	8	36

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A15.4
Substance Use by English Learner Status – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
Not English learner	–	4	8	20
English learner	–	2	4	
Don’t know	–	5	6	27
Current alcohol use[¶]				
Not English learner	–	5	12	16
English learner	–	2	8	
Don’t know	–	7	15	27
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
Not English learner	–	1	1	5
English learner	–	0	6	
Don’t know	–	3	3	9
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
Not English learner	–	1	1	14
English learner	–	0	0	
Don’t know	–	1	3	27
Current use of vape products[¶]				
Not English learner	–	5	8	16
English learner	–	4	6	
Don’t know	–	7	4	36
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
Not English learner	–	4	6	14
English learner	–	4	6	
Don’t know	–	4	2	36
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
Not English learner	–	3	5	16
English learner	–	0	4	
Don’t know	–	4	2	18

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A15.5
Health Routines by English Learner Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast[†]				
Not English learner	–	61	56	33
English learner	–	61	58	
Don't know	–	50	51	25
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
Not English learner	–	23	35	52
English learner	–	21	29	
Don't know	–	20	32	42

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†]*Today.*

Table A15.6

Remote Schooling by English Learner Status (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
Not English learner	–			
English learner	–			
Don't know	–			
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[¶]				
Not English learner	–			
English learner	–			
Don't know	–			
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
Not English learner	–			
English learner	–			
Don't know	–			
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
Not English learner	–			
English learner	–			
Don't know	–			

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[¶]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A15.7
Social and Emotional Health by English Learner Status

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
Not English learner	–	28	31	24
English learner	–	24	22	
Don't know	–	30	27	16
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
Not English learner	–	32	32	26
English learner	–	23	18	
Don't know	–	40	31	30
Considered suicide[§]				
Not English learner	–	12	12	7
English learner	–	18	2	
Don't know	–	13	14	10
Optimism[‡]				
Not English learner	–	48	45	43
English learner	–	47	55	
Don't know	–	38	40	3
Life satisfaction[¶]				
Not English learner	–	64	61	66
English learner	–	60	69	
Don't know	–	56	54	50

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§] Past 12 months.

[¶] Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A15.7***Social and Emotional Health by English Learner Status – Continued***

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
California Student Wellness Index^o				
Not English learner	–	101.6	99.9	103.3
English learner	–	101.3	105.2	
Don't know	–	99.5	99.9	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^oTo construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

16. Long-Term English Learner (LTEL) Breakdowns

Table A16.1

School Engagement and Supports by English Learner (EL) Program Duration

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	54	51	54
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	62	54	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	53	53	
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–			
Less than 7 years (EL)	–			
7 years or more (LTEL)	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	59	55	60
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	66	56	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	50	79	
School is really boring[±]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	47	52	47
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	35	43	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	50	61	
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	12	14	18
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	20	10	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	25	11	
Current absenteeism (≥3 times)[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	15	20	35
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	13	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	11	22	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^ψ The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.

[±] Rating of 7 or higher.

[¶] Past 30 days.

Table A16.1***School Engagement and Supports by English Learner (EL) Program Duration – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	42	49	29
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	40	38	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	39	28	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	52	63	71
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	46	68	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	49	69	
High expectations[‡]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	68	70	79
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	59	81	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	68	91	
Meaningful participation[‡]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	20	24	25
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	33	21	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	21	36	
Facilities upkeep^σ				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	40	33	51
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	56	17	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	30	28	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[‡]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	41	39	44
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	60	47	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	43	41	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σ Percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A16.2
School Safety by English Learner (EL) Program Duration

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	60	60	65
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	65	56	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	68	71	
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	26	22	14
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	29	19	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	25	6	
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	34	28	21
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	39	22	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	29	19	
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	34	31	26
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	29	26	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	44	25	
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	15	10	8
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	20	11	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	8	6	
Been in a physical fight[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	5	6	21
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	11	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	8	0	
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	13	15	15
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	13	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	4	6	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A16.3
Cyberbullying by English Learner (EL) Program Duration

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	26	24	21
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	24	26	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	36	25	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A16.4
Substance Use by English Learner (EL) Program Duration

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	7	17	30
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	14	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	8	12	
Current tobacco use[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	4	6	18
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	8	6	
Current marijuana use[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	4	10	23
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	10	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	4	6	
Current binge drinking[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	2	6	11
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	0	6	
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	4	8	20
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	0	6	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A16.4***Substance Use by English Learner (EL) Program Duration – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	4	8	20
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	3	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	4	6	
Current alcohol use[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	5	12	16
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	4	12	
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	1	1	5
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	0	6	
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	1	1	14
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	0	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	0	0	
Current use of vape products[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	5	8	16
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	8	6	
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	4	6	14
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	8	6	
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	3	5	16
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	0	3	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	0	6	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A16.5***Health Routines by English Learner (EL) Program Duration***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast[†]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	61	56	33
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	70	58	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	57	53	
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	23	35	52
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	19	42	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	21	11	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†]*Today.*

Table A16.6**Remote Schooling by English Learner (EL) Program Duration (Remote Only)**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–			
Less than 7 years (EL)	–			
7 years or more (LTEL)	–			
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–			
Less than 7 years (EL)	–			
7 years or more (LTEL)	–			
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–			
Less than 7 years (EL)	–			
7 years or more (LTEL)	–			
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–			
Less than 7 years (EL)	–			
7 years or more (LTEL)	–			

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[¶]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A16.7***Social and Emotional Health by English Learner (EL) Program Duration***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	28	31	24
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	23	16	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	26	30	
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	32	32	26
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	24	7	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	24	31	
Considered suicide[§]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	12	12	7
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	18	0	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	20	6	
Optimism[‡]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	48	45	43
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	35	58	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	51	50	
Life satisfaction[¶]				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	64	61	66
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	64	74	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	58	63	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§]Past 12 months.

[¶]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A16.7***Social and Emotional Health by English Learner (EL) Program Duration – Continued***

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
California Student Wellness Index^o				
Not currently in English Learner Program	–	101.6	99.9	103.3
Less than 7 years (EL)	–	104.0	107.8	
7 years or more (LTEL)	–	99.5	103.0	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^oTo construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

17. Special Education Breakdowns

Table A17.1

School Engagement and Supports by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
No IEP	–	55	52	56
IEP	–	49	40	
Don't know	–	38	43	
Prefer not to say	–	45	42	
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
No IEP	–			
IEP	–			
Don't know	–			
Prefer not to say	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
No IEP	–	59	56	63
IEP	–	54	48	
Don't know	–	46	52	
Prefer not to say	–	46	60	
School is really boring[±]				
No IEP	–	47	51	48
IEP	–	53	56	
Don't know	–	55	61	
Prefer not to say	–	38	50	
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
No IEP	–	12	12	21
IEP	–	17	19	
Don't know	–	28	15	
Prefer not to say	–	22	20	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^ψ The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.

[±] Rating of 7 or higher.

Table A17.1***School Engagement and Supports by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current absenteeism (≥ 3 times)[¶]				
No IEP	–	15	19	33
IEP	–	10	23	
Don't know	–	19	29	
Prefer not to say	–	24	27	
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
No IEP	–	41	47	30
IEP	–	52	55	
Don't know	–	55	54	
Prefer not to say	–	35	60	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
No IEP	–	51	63	65
IEP	–	55	62	
Don't know	–	40	50	
Prefer not to say	–	48	67	
High expectations[‡]				
No IEP	–	67	71	76
IEP	–	68	69	
Don't know	–	54	50	
Prefer not to say	–	72	80	
Meaningful participation[‡]				
No IEP	–	20	25	21
IEP	–	19	22	
Don't know	–	15	14	
Prefer not to say	–	17	20	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A17.1***School Engagement and Supports by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Facilities upkeep^σ				
No IEP	–	41	33	58
IEP	–	32	24	
Don't know	–	34	37	
Prefer not to say	–	30	10	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[†]				
No IEP	–	40	38	51
IEP	–	45	40	
Don't know	–	34	30	
Prefer not to say	–	35	40	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[†]Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A17.2***School Safety by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
No IEP	–	62	62	65
IEP	–	52	51	
Don't know	–	42	44	
Prefer not to say	–	55		
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
No IEP	–	26	19	13
IEP	–	30	27	
Don't know	–	30	31	
Prefer not to say	–	24		
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
No IEP	–	34	26	21
IEP	–	36	30	
Don't know	–	38	33	
Prefer not to say	–	38		
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
No IEP	–	35	31	33
IEP	–	35	30	
Don't know	–	31	30	
Prefer not to say	–	29		
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
No IEP	–	15	9	8
IEP	–	24	16	
Don't know	–	14	11	
Prefer not to say	–	10		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A17.2***School Safety by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Been in a physical fight[§]				
No IEP	–	4	5	25
IEP	–	6	11	
Don't know	–	7	8	
Prefer not to say	–	0		
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
No IEP	–	13	15	14
IEP	–	12	14	
Don't know	–	17	13	
Prefer not to say	–	10		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A17.3***Cyberbullying by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
No IEP	–	27	23	29
IEP	–	27	25	
Don't know	–	27	18	
Prefer not to say	–	24		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A17.4

Substance Use by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
No IEP	–	7	16	34
IEP	–	7	20	
Don't know	–	12	18	
Prefer not to say	–	9		
Current tobacco use[¶]				
No IEP	–	5	6	22
IEP	–	2	10	
Don't know	–	5	5	
Prefer not to say	–	5		
Current marijuana use[¶]				
No IEP	–	4	9	24
IEP	–	3	14	
Don't know	–	5	10	
Prefer not to say	–	5		
Current binge drinking[¶]				
No IEP	–	2	6	17
IEP	–	3	6	
Don't know	–	3	5	
Prefer not to say	–	0		
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
No IEP	–	4	8	24
IEP	–	2	11	
Don't know	–	5	10	
Prefer not to say	–	0		
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
No IEP	–	4	7	22
IEP	–	2	10	
Don't know	–	4	8	
Prefer not to say	–	0		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A17.4

Substance Use by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol use[¶]				
No IEP	–	5	12	24
IEP	–	5	13	
Don't know	–	9	8	
Prefer not to say	–	5		
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
No IEP	–	1	1	8
IEP	–	1	4	
Don't know	–	1	0	
Prefer not to say	–	0		
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
No IEP	–	1	1	17
IEP	–	1	3	
Don't know	–	1	0	
Prefer not to say	–	0		
Current use of vape products[¶]				
No IEP	–	5	7	20
IEP	–	4	11	
Don't know	–	6	8	
Prefer not to say	–	5		
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
No IEP	–	4	5	17
IEP	–	1	9	
Don't know	–	3	5	
Prefer not to say	–	5		
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
No IEP	–	3	4	17
IEP	–	2	7	
Don't know	–	3	5	
Prefer not to say	–	0		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A17.5***Health Routines by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast[†]				
No IEP	–	60	57	24
IEP	–	58	54	
Don't know	–	51	44	
Prefer not to say	–	56	42	
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
No IEP	–	22	35	50
IEP	–	26	29	
Don't know	–	21	27	
Prefer not to say	–	32	64	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†]*Today.*

Table A17.6

Remote Schooling by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
No IEP	—	—	—	—
IEP	—	—	—	—
Don't know	—	—	—	—
Prefer not to say	—	—	—	—
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[‡]				
No IEP	—	—	—	—
IEP	—	—	—	—
Don't know	—	—	—	—
Prefer not to say	—	—	—	—
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
No IEP	—	—	—	—
IEP	—	—	—	—
Don't know	—	—	—	—
Prefer not to say	—	—	—	—
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
No IEP	—	—	—	—
IEP	—	—	—	—
Don't know	—	—	—	—
Prefer not to say	—	—	—	—

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[‡]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A17.7***Social and Emotional Health by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
No IEP	–	28	29	24
IEP	–	27	34	
Don't know	–	31	30	
Prefer not to say	–	27		
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
No IEP	–	33	30	26
IEP	–	32	36	
Don't know	–	38	40	
Prefer not to say	–	27		
Considered suicide[§]				
No IEP	–	12	10	8
IEP	–	12	19	
Don't know	–	15	15	
Prefer not to say	–	10		
Optimism[‡]				
No IEP	–	49	48	39
IEP	–	46	32	
Don't know	–	31	39	
Prefer not to say	–	35		
Life satisfaction[‡]				
No IEP	–	64	62	60
IEP	–	61	54	
Don't know	–	53	55	
Prefer not to say	–	66		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§]Past 12 months.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A17.7***Social and Emotional Health by Individualized Education Plan (IEP) Placement – Continued***

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
California Student Wellness Index^o				
No IEP	–	101.5	100.9	101.2
IEP	–	101.2	96.5	
Don't know	–	98.3	99.0	
Prefer not to say	–	103.8		

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^oTo construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

18. Living Situation Breakdowns

Table A18.1
School Engagement and Supports by Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School Connectedness[†]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	53	50	55
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	43	39	
School Connectedness^{†ψ} (<i>Remote Only</i>)				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–			
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–			
Academic Motivation[†]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	58	55	63
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	57	51	
School is really boring[±]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	47	51	45
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	62	67	
School is worthless and a waste of time[±]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	13	13	18
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	21	27	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†] *Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.*

^ψ *The scale was based on four questions for remote respondents.*

[±] *Rating of 7 or higher.*

Table A18.1***School Engagement and Supports by Living Situation – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current absenteeism (≥ 3 times)[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	15	20	26
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–	30		
Other living arrangement	–	18	23	
Trouble focusing on schoolwork^σ				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	43	48	27
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	52	56	
Caring adult relationships[‡]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	51	63	69
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	45	55	
High expectations[‡]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	67	71	76
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	61	64	
Meaningful participation[‡]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	19	25	24
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	18	17	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A18.1***School Engagement and Supports by Living Situation – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Facilities upkeep^σ				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	39	32	60
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	42	22	
Promotion of parental involvement in school[†]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	40	38	50
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	42	38	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

[†]Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A18.2
School Safety by Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School perceived as very safe or safe				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	60	59	65
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	44	54	
Experienced harassment due to five reasons^{λ§}				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	27	21	14
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	25	33	
Experienced any harassment or bullying[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	35	27	20
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	28	36	
Had mean rumors or lies spread about you[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	34	31	29
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	39	34	
Been afraid of being beaten up[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	16	10	6
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	11	15	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^λThe five reasons include race, ethnicity, or national origin; religion; gender (being male or female); sexual orientation; and a physical or mental disability.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A18.2
School Safety by Living Situation – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Been in a physical fight[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	5	5	19
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	4	15	
Seen a weapon on campus[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	13	15	13
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	11	19	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A18.3
Cyberbullying by Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Cyberbullying[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	27	23	25
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	25	23	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[§]Past 12 months.

Table A18.4
Substance Use by Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol or drug use[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	7	17	32
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	19	16	
Current tobacco use[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	4	6	20
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	7	14	
Current marijuana use[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	4	9	22
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	12	12	
Current binge drinking[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	2	6	12
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	7	8	
Very drunk or “high” 7 or more times, ever				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	3	8	22
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	10	18	
Been drunk or “high” on drugs at school, ever				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	4	7	22
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	7	16	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A18.4
Substance Use by Living Situation – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Current alcohol use[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	5	12	16
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	10	10	
Current alcohol use at school[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	1	1	4
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	3	4	
Current cigarette smoking[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	1	1	14
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	2	4	
Current use of vape products[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	5	7	18
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	8	16	
Current tobacco vaping[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	4	5	16
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	7	12	
Current marijuana vaping[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	3	4	14
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	7	8	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

Table A18.5
Health Routines by Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Eating of breakfast[†]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	60	56	33
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–	50		
Other living arrangement	–	53	53	
Bedtime (at 12 am or later)				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	23	35	50
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–	30		
Other living arrangement	–	24	34	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[†]*Today.*

Table A18.6

Remote Schooling by Living Situation (Remote Only)

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Remote learning frequency (5 days per week)[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	–	–	–
Foster home	–	–	–	–
Homeless	–	–	–	–
Other living arrangement	–	–	–	–
Synchronous instruction (4 days or more)[¶]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	–	–	–
Foster home	–	–	–	–
Homeless	–	–	–	–
Other living arrangement	–	–	–	–
Interest in schoolwork done from home^σ				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	–	–	–
Foster home	–	–	–	–
Homeless	–	–	–	–
Other living arrangement	–	–	–	–
Meaningful opportunities^θ				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	–	–	–
Foster home	–	–	–	–
Homeless	–	–	–	–
Other living arrangement	–	–	–	–

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[¶]Past 30 days.

[¶]Past 7 days.

^σPercent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree.”

^θPercent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true.”

Table A18.7
Social and Emotional Health by Living Situation

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Social emotional distress[‡]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	28	30	22
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	39	36	
Experienced chronic sadness/hopelessness[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	32	31	24
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	39	38	
Considered suicide[§]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	12	12	8
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	9	11	
Optimism[‡]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	47	46	40
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	37	29	
Life satisfaction[‡]				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	64	61	64
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	49	41	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§]Past 12 months.

[‡]Average percent of respondents reporting “Satisfied” or “Very satisfied” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

Table A18.7***Social and Emotional Health by Living Situation – Continued***

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT
California Student Wellness Index^o				
Home with one or more parent or guardian	–	101.6	100.4	103.2
Foster home	–			
Homeless	–			
Other living arrangement	–	95.2	91.4	

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^oTo construct the index, the ten items that comprise both the social emotional distress and life satisfaction scales were each recoded such that the lowest possible score on each item was zero. These scores were then added together, resulting in a total raw score that could vary between 0 and 40. To calculate the scale score for the Student Wellness Index, the raw score was divided by the maximum possible score (40). Additionally, for clearer comparisons across groups and for interpreting future trends across time, a standardized version of the Student Wellness Index was constructed based on statewide data from the 2021-23 Biennial State CHKS. The standardized score (presented in the table) is scaled to have a mean score of 100 and a standard deviation of 15.

Behavioral Health Module

Form A. Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD)

1. Student Sample

Table B.I.1.1
Student Sample for AOD Indicators

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT ^A
<i>Student Sample Size</i>				
Number of respondents	–	657	583	24

Notes: ^ANT includes continuation, community day, and other alternative school types.

Student enrollments and response rates are not presented for respondents directed to this module, as districts and schools have the flexibility to choose between randomized and non-randomized survey options. This variability makes it challenging to define a clear target for accurately calculating the response rate. Therefore, student enrollments and response rates have been omitted from this section.

2. Summary of Key Indicators

Table B.I.2.1

Key Indicators of Alcohol and Other Drug Use

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Alcohol and Marijuana Consumption Patterns					
Usually drank until felt it a lot	–	2	4	9	B.I.3.4
Usually used marijuana or other drugs until felt it a lot	na	2	2	13	B.I.3.5
Driving under the influence experiences	–	6	10	9	B.I.3.6
Consequences of AOD Consumption					
Caused one or more problems	na	5	10	15	B.I.4.2
Caused one or more dependency-related experiences	na	6	11	14	B.I.4.3
Supports to Reduce AOD Use					
Very likely to find help at school for quitting or reducing use	na	19	18	18	B.I.5.2
Strong Personal Disapproval of AOD Use					
Having one or two drinks of any alcoholic beverage nearly every day	–	61	59	43	B.I.7.1
Trying marijuana once or twice	–	41	28	26	B.I.7.1
Using marijuana once a month or more	–	57	45	26	B.I.7.1

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

3. Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drug Consumption Patterns

Table B.I.3.1

Lifetime Use of Heroin, Sedatives, Appetite Suppressants, and Prescription Stimulants

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Heroin				
0 times	na	100	100	95
1 time	na	0	0	5
2 to 3 times	na	0	0	0
4 or more times	na	0	0	0
Tranquilizers or sedatives				
0 times	na	99	99	91
1 time	na	0	0	9
2 to 3 times	na	0	0	0
4 or more times	na	0	1	0
Appetite suppressants				
0 times	na	97	97	100
1 time	na	0	0	0
2 to 3 times	na	1	0	0
4 or more times	na	2	3	0
Ritalin or Adderall or other prescription stimulant				
0 times	na	98	98	95
1 time	na	1	0	0
2 to 3 times	na	0	1	0
4 or more times	na	1	1	5

Question HS B.I.6-9: During your life, how many times have you used the following?... Heroin... Tranquilizers or sedatives (Xanax, Klonopin, Ativan, Valium)... Appetite suppressants (Didrex, Dexedrine, Xenadrine, Skittles, M&Ms)... Ritalin or Adderall or other prescription stimulant.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table B.I.3.2***Age of Onset – AOD Use***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Alcohol (one full drink)				
Never	–	77	66	64
10 years or under	–	4	4	14
11-12 years old	–	6	2	5
13-14 years old	–	11	10	5
15-16 years old	–	2	16	9
17 years or older	–	0	3	5
Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)				
Never	–	90	77	68
10 years or under	–	0	1	9
11-12 years old	–	2	2	0
13-14 years old	–	7	6	18
15-16 years old	–	1	12	5
17 years or older	–	0	2	0
Any other illegal drug or pill to get “high”				
Never	–	98	97	86
10 years or under	–	0	0	5
11-12 years old	–	0	0	5
13-14 years old	–	1	1	5
15-16 years old	–	0	2	0
17 years or older	–	0	0	0

Question HS/MS B.I.1, 4, 5: About how old were you the first time you tried any of these things?... A drink of an alcoholic beverage (other than a sip or two)... Marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)... Any other illegal drug or pill to get “high.”

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.I.3.3***Age of Onset – Tobacco Use***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Smoked part or all of a cigarette				
Never	–	97	94	91
10 years or under	–	0	1	5
11-12 years old	–	1	1	0
13-14 years old	–	1	1	5
15-16 years old	–	0	4	0
17 years or older	–	0	0	0
A vape product such as an e-cigarette, vape pen, or mod				
Never	–	86	79	82
10 years or under	–	1	0	5
11-12 years old	–	4	2	0
13-14 years old	–	9	8	9
15-16 years old	–	1	10	5
17 years or older	–	0	1	0

Question HS/MS B.I.2, 3: About how old were you the first time you tried any of these things?... Part or all of a cigarette... A vape product such as an e-cigarette (JUUL), vape pen, or mod.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.I.3.4***Usual Alcohol Consumption Level***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
I don't drink alcohol	–	92	81	87
Just enough to feel it a little	–	4	9	4
Enough to feel it moderately	–	2	7	0
Until I feel it a lot or get really drunk	–	2	4	9

Question HS B.I.10/MS B.I.6: If you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.I.3.5***Usual Drug Consumption Level***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
I don't use drugs	na	94	85	78
Just enough to feel a little high	na	2	4	0
Enough to feel it moderately	na	2	8	9
Until I feel it a lot or get really high	na	2	2	13

Question HS B.I.11: If you use marijuana or other drugs, how "high" (stoned, faded, wasted, trashed) do you usually like to get?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table B.I.3.6***Driving Under the Influence Experiences, Lifetime***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Driven a car when you had been using alcohol or drugs, or been in a car driven by a friend who had been using				
Never	na	94	90	91
1 time	na	2	3	5
2 times	na	1	2	5
3 to 6 times	na	2	3	0
7 or more times	na	2	2	0
Have ridden in a car driven by someone who had been using alcohol or drugs				
Never	–	na	na	na
1 time	–	na	na	na
2 times	–	na	na	na
3 to 6 times	–	na	na	na
7 or more times	–	na	na	na

Question HS B.I.35/MS B.I.25: During your life, how many times have you ever driven a car when you had been using alcohol or drugs, or been in a car driven by a friend when he or she had been using?... During your life, how many times have you ridden in a car driven by someone who had been using alcohol or drugs?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

4. Reasons for and Consequences of AOD Consumption

Table B.I.4.1

Reasons for AOD Use, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Does not apply, I haven't used alcohol, marijuana, or other drugs in the past 12 months.	–	80	72	64
To experiment (try using)	–	9	7	0
To get high	–	4	8	18
To have a good time with friends	–	7	16	18
To fit in with a group you like	–	1	2	0
Because of boredom	–	5	6	5
To relax	–	4	12	18
To get away from problems	–	4	7	5
Because of anger or frustration	–	4	5	18
To get through the day	–	3	4	9
Because it made you feel better	–	4	7	14
To seek deeper insights and understanding	–	2	3	5
None of the above	–	10	8	14

Question HS B.I.12/MS B.I.7: Have you used alcoholic beverages, marijuana, or other drugs in the past 12 months for any of the following reasons? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for “mark all that apply” items.

Table B.I.4.2***Problems Caused by AOD Use***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Does not apply; I've never used alcohol or drugs	na	88	75	85
I've used alcohol or drugs but never had any of these problems	na	9	17	10
Have problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health	na	3	6	10
Get into trouble or have problems with the police	na	1	1	0
Have money problems	na	0	2	0
Miss school	na	0	1	5
Have problems with schoolwork	na	1	3	0
Fight with others	na	0	2	0
Damage a friendship	na	1	2	0
Physically hurt or injure yourself	na	2	2	0
Have unwanted or unprotected sex	na	0	1	0
Forget what happened or pass out	na	2	4	5
Been suspended from school	na	1	1	0
<i>One or more problems</i>	na	5	10	15

Question HS B.I.13: Has using alcohol, marijuana, or other drugs ever caused you to have any of the following problems? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for "mark all that apply" items.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table B.I.4.3***Alcohol or Other Drug Use Caused Dependency-Related Experiences***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Does not apply; I have not used alcohol or drugs	na	89	78	81
I use alcohol or drugs but have not experienced any of these things	na	5	11	10
Found you had to increase how much you use to have the same effect as before	na	2	5	5
Frequently spent a lot of time getting, using, or being hung over from using alcohol or other drugs	na	2	3	0
Used alcohol or drugs a lot more than you intended	na	2	3	5
Used alcohol or drugs when you were alone	na	5	7	5
Your use of alcohol or drugs often kept you from doing a normal activity, like going to school, working, or doing recreational activities or hobbies	na	1	2	0
You didn't feel OK unless you had something to drink or used a drug	na	1	2	5
Thought about reducing or stopping use	na	3	5	0
Told yourself you were not going to use but found yourself using anyway	na	2	3	0
Spoke with someone about reducing or stopping use	na	1	4	0
Attended counseling, a program, or group to help you reduce or stop use	na	0	1	0
<i>One or more dependency-related experiences</i>	na	6	11	14

Question HS B.I.14: If you use alcohol, marijuana, or another drug, have you had any of the following experiences? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for "mark all that apply" items.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table B.I.4.4

Likelihood of Suspension, Expulsion, Transfer Because of AOD Use/Possession

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Very likely	na	35	37	23
Likely	na	32	31	18
Not likely	na	12	15	23
Don't know	na	21	16	36

Question HS B.I.17: In your opinion, how likely is it that a student will be suspended, expelled, or transferred if caught on school property using or possessing alcohol or other drugs?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

5. Supports to Reduce AOD Use

Table B.I.5.1
Needed Counseling for Use

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No, I never used alcohol or other drugs	na	91	78	87
No, but I do use alcohol or other drugs	na	8	18	13
Yes, I have felt that I needed help	na	0	4	0

Question HS B.I.15: Have you ever felt that you needed help (such as counseling or treatment) for your alcohol or other drug use?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table B.I.5.2
Likelihood of Finding Help at School for Quitting or Reducing Use

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Very likely	na	19	18	18
Likely	na	36	42	41
Not likely	na	19	19	14
Don't know	na	26	21	27

Question HS B.I.16: In your opinion, how likely is it that a student could find help at your school from a counselor, teacher, or other adult to stop or reduce using alcohol or other drugs?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

na—Not asked of middle school students.

Table B.I.5.3
Talked with Parent About AOD Use, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	58	60	59
Yes	–	42	40	41

Question HS B.I.23/MS B.I.13: During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents or guardians about the dangers of alcohol or drug use?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

6. Availability

Table B.I.6.1
Sources for Obtaining Alcohol

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
At school	–	13	13	9
At parties	–	22	39	18
At concerts or other social events	–	9	13	14
At their own home	–	29	38	18
From adults at friends’ homes	–	18	24	18
From friends or another teenager	–	33	39	27
Get adults to buy it for them	–	18	23	14
Buy it themselves from a store	–	13	21	9
At bars, clubs, or gambling casinos	–	3	2	5
Other	–	10	11	9
Don’t know	–	64	52	73

Question HS B.I.18/MS B.I.8: How do most students at your school who drink alcohol usually get it? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for “mark all that apply” items.

Table B.I.6.2***Sources for Obtaining Marijuana***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
At school	–	19	23	9
At parties	–	14	26	14
At concerts or other social events	–	8	13	9
At their own home	–	16	24	14
From an adult acquaintance	–	15	20	14
From friends or another teenager	–	27	37	27
Buy it at a marijuana dispensary	–	7	16	9
At bars or clubs	–	2	2	0
Other	–	8	7	9
Don't know	–	71	58	68

Question HS B.I.19/MS B.I.9: How do most kids at your school who use marijuana usually get it? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for “mark all that apply” items.

7. Influences on ATOD Use

Table B.I.7.1

Personal Disapproval of AOD Use

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Having one or two drinks of any alcoholic beverage nearly every day				
Neither approve nor disapprove	–	24	28	48
Somewhat disapprove	–	15	13	9
Strongly disapprove	–	61	59	43
Trying marijuana once or twice				
Neither approve nor disapprove	–	34	51	65
Somewhat disapprove	–	25	21	9
Strongly disapprove	–	41	28	26
Using marijuana once a month or more regularly				
Neither approve nor disapprove	–	27	38	70
Somewhat disapprove	–	16	17	4
Strongly disapprove	–	57	45	26

Question HS B.I.20-22/MS B.I.10-12: How do you feel about someone your age doing the following?... Having one or two drinks of any alcoholic beverage nearly every day... Trying marijuana once or twice... Using marijuana once a month or more regularly.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.I.7.2***Parent Disapproval of ATOD Use***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Take one or two drinks of alcohol nearly every day				
Very wrong	–	83	82	82
Wrong	–	11	13	14
A little wrong	–	4	3	0
Not at all wrong	–	2	2	5
Smoke tobacco				
Very wrong	–	88	84	86
Wrong	–	8	13	9
A little wrong	–	2	2	0
Not at all wrong	–	2	1	5
Use vape products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, or mods				
Very wrong	–	87	82	82
Wrong	–	9	15	9
A little wrong	–	2	3	5
Not at all wrong	–	2	1	5
Use marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)				
Very wrong	–	86	76	68
Wrong	–	8	15	14
A little wrong	–	4	7	0
Not at all wrong	–	2	3	18
Use prescription drugs to get high or for reasons other than prescribed				
Very wrong	–	92	90	86
Wrong	–	6	8	9
A little wrong	–	1	1	0
Not at all wrong	–	2	1	5

Question HS B.I.25-29/MS B.I.15-19: How wrong do your parents or guardians feel it would be if you did the following?... Take one or two drinks of alcohol nearly every day... Smoke tobacco... Use vape products such as e-cigarettes (JUUL), vape pens, or mods... Use marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)... Use prescription drugs to get high or for reasons other than prescribed.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.I.7.3**Peer Disapproval of ATOD Use**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Take one or two drinks of alcohol nearly every day				
Very wrong	–	59	56	50
Wrong	–	25	28	18
A little wrong	–	11	11	23
Not at all wrong	–	5	5	9
Smoke tobacco				
Very wrong	–	64	58	45
Wrong	–	22	26	27
A little wrong	–	9	12	14
Not at all wrong	–	5	4	14
Use vape products such as e-cigarettes, vape pens, or mods				
Very wrong	–	59	52	45
Wrong	–	23	24	18
A little wrong	–	11	15	23
Not at all wrong	–	7	8	14
Use marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)				
Very wrong	–	61	49	36
Wrong	–	22	23	18
A little wrong	–	11	15	23
Not at all wrong	–	6	13	23
Use prescription drugs to get high or for reasons other than prescribed				
Very wrong	–	70	68	55
Wrong	–	20	22	23
A little wrong	–	7	8	14
Not at all wrong	–	3	2	9

Question HS B.I.30-34/MS B.I.20-24: How wrong would your close friends feel it would be if you did the following?... Take one or two drinks of alcohol nearly every day... Smoke tobacco... Use vape products such as e-cigarettes (JUUL), vape pens, or mods... Use marijuana (smoke, vape, eat, or drink)... Use prescription drugs to get high or for reasons other than prescribed.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.I.7.4

Heard, Read, or Watched Any Anti-AOD Messages, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	36	34	41
Yes	–	64	66	59

Question HS B.I.24/MS B.I.14: During the past 12 months, have you heard, read, or watched any messages about not using alcohol or drugs?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Behavioral Health Module

Form B. Other Behavioral Health Factors

1. Student Sample

Table B.II.1.1

Student Sample on Other Behavioral Health Factors

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT ^A
<i>Student Sample Size</i>				
Number of respondents	–	689	583	27

Notes: ^ANT includes continuation, community day, and other alternative school types.

Student enrollments and response rates are not presented for respondents directed to this module, as districts and schools have the flexibility to choose between randomized and non-randomized survey options. This variability makes it challenging to define a clear target for accurately calculating the response rate. Therefore, student enrollments and response rates have been omitted from this section.

2. Summary of Key Indicators

Table B.II.2.1

Key Indicators of Other Behavioral Health Factors

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %	Table
Behavioral Health Protective Factors					
Emotional safety at school [†]	–	53	58	52	B.II.3.2
School co-regulation supports [†]	–	48	55	49	B.II.3.3
Home adult co-regulation supports [†]	–	68	68	58	B.II.3.4
Peer co-regulation supports [†]	–	71	74	77	B.II.3.5
Resilience Assets					
Emotion regulation ^â	–	39	42	41	B.II.4.1
Student Wellness					
Responses to trauma ^{ç¶}	–	20	20	24	B.II.5.1
Potential Post-Traumatic Stress [¶]	–	25	25	33	B.II.5.2
Stress associated health symptoms [*]	–	17	17	23	B.II.5.3
Loneliness ^ê	–	42	42	38	B.II.5.4
Self-harm [§]	–	14	12	7	B.II.5.8
Fasting for 12 hours or more	–	34	34	38	B.II.5.7
Trouble sleeping (daily)	–	15	15	30	B.II.5.1
Mental Health Supports					
Wanted to get mental health services [§]	–	18	23	19	B.II.6.4
Received mental health services [§]	–	13	18	15	B.II.6.4
Barriers to receiving services (3 or more)	–	29	20	21	B.II.6.5

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table numbers refer to tables with scale categories for domains or sub-domains, or item-level results for the survey questions that comprise each scale.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

^â Average percent of respondents reporting the top two response categories (“Quite relaxed,” “Extremely relaxed,” “Frequently,” “Almost always,” “Quite calm,” and “Extremely calm”) across survey questions that comprise the scale..

^ç Average percent of respondents reporting “2-3 times a week” or “Almost every day” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[¶] Past 30 days.

^{*} Past 2 weeks.

^ê Average percent of respondents reporting “Sometimes” or “Often” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

[§] Past 12 months.

3. Behavioral Health Protective Factors

Table B.II.3.1
Perceived Safety at Home and in Neighborhood

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How safe do you feel...</i>				
at home or the place where you live?				
Very safe	–	66	67	70
Safe	–	28	27	22
Neither safe nor unsafe	–	6	5	4
Unsafe	–	0	1	4
Very unsafe	–	0	0	0
in the neighborhood where you live?				
Very safe	–	54	60	78
Safe	–	36	32	11
Neither safe nor unsafe	–	9	7	4
Unsafe	–	1	0	4
Very unsafe	–	0	0	4

Question HS/MS B.II.12, 13: How safe do you feel at home or the place where you live?... How safe do you feel in the neighborhood where you live?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.3.2***Emotional Safety at School Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Emotional safety at school				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	53	58	52
<i>At my school,...</i>				
I feel socially accepted.				
Not at all true	–	12	9	19
A little true	–	30	29	26
Pretty much true	–	41	45	22
Very much true	–	17	17	33
I feel that I matter to others.				
Not at all true	–	14	16	33
A little true	–	38	31	19
Pretty much true	–	33	37	30
Very much true	–	15	17	19

Question HS/MS B.II.10,11: How true do you feel these statements are about your feelings at school? At my school,... I feel socially accepted... I feel that I matter to others.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.3.3

School Co-Regulation Supports Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
School co-regulation supports				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	48	55	49
<i>At my school, there is a teacher or other adult who... would understand my problems if I shared them.</i>				
Not at all true	–	19	17	26
A little true	–	34	27	19
Pretty much true	–	31	32	26
Very much true	–	16	24	30
<i>would be helpful to me if I came to school upset.</i>				
Not at all true	–	23	17	30
A little true	–	29	29	26
Pretty much true	–	30	30	11
Very much true	–	18	25	33
<i>makes me feel good about myself.</i>				
Not at all true	–	20	17	19
A little true	–	33	28	31
Pretty much true	–	28	32	19
Very much true	–	19	23	31

Question HS/MS B.II.7-9: How true do you feel these statements are about a teacher or other adult at school? At my school, there is a teacher or other adult who... would understand my problems if I shared them... would be helpful to me if I came to school upset... makes me feel good about myself.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.3.4

Home Adult Co-Regulation Supports Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Home adult co-regulation supports				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	68	68	58
<i>In my home, there is a parent or some other adult who... talks with me about my problems.</i>				
Not at all true	–	11	13	19
A little true	–	23	22	22
Pretty much true	–	23	25	26
Very much true	–	44	41	33
helps me when I am upset.				
Not at all true	–	11	13	26
A little true	–	20	19	19
Pretty much true	–	26	27	19
Very much true	–	43	41	37
makes me feel good about myself.				
Not at all true	–	10	10	12
A little true	–	21	21	27
Pretty much true	–	26	27	31
Very much true	–	43	43	31

Question HS/MS B.II.1-3: How true do you feel these statements are about your family? In my home, there is a parent or some other adult who... talks with me about my problems... helps me when I am upset... makes me feel good about myself.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.3.5

Peer Co-Regulation Supports Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Peer co-regulation supports				
<i>Average reporting “Pretty much true” or “Very much true”</i>	–	71	74	77
<i>I have a friend my age who...</i>				
talks with me about my problems.				
Not at all true	–	13	12	7
A little true	–	19	15	15
Pretty much true	–	26	23	26
Very much true	–	42	50	52
helps me when I am upset.				
Not at all true	–	12	11	7
A little true	–	17	15	15
Pretty much true	–	28	26	26
Very much true	–	43	48	52
makes me feel good about myself.				
Not at all true	–	7	9	11
A little true	–	18	16	15
Pretty much true	–	29	25	19
Very much true	–	45	50	56

Question HS/MS B.II.4-6: How true do you feel these statements are about your friends? I have a friend my age who... talks with me about my problems... helps me when I am upset... makes me feel good about myself.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

4. Resilience Assets

Table B.II.4.1
Emotion Regulation Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Emotion regulation				
<i>Average reporting the top two response categories^â</i>	–	39	42	41
When everybody around you gets angry, how relaxed can you stay?				
Not relaxed at all	–	18	17	22
Slightly relaxed	–	25	26	37
Somewhat relaxed	–	30	29	7
Quite relaxed	–	20	18	15
Extremely relaxed	–	7	10	19
How often are you able to control your emotions when you need to?				
Almost never	–	5	4	7
Once in a while	–	12	9	19
Sometimes	–	25	25	19
Frequently	–	33	37	15
Almost always	–	24	26	41
When things go wrong for you, how calm are you able to remain?				
Not calm at all	–	10	6	11
Slightly calm	–	23	22	15
Somewhat calm	–	36	37	41
Quite calm	–	25	25	15
Extremely calm	–	6	10	19

Question HS/MS B.II.21-23: When everybody around you gets angry, how relaxed can you stay?... How often are you able to control your emotions when you need to?... When things go wrong for you, how calm are you able to remain?

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^â*The top two response categories include “Quite relaxed,” “Extremely relaxed,” “Frequently,” “Almost always,” “Quite calm,” and “Extremely calm.”*

5. Student Wellness

Table B.II.5.1

Responses to Trauma Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Responses to trauma				
<i>Average reporting “2-3 times a week” or “Almost every day”</i>	–	20	20	24
<i>During the past 30 days,...</i>				
I got upset easily or got into arguments or physical fights.				
Never	–	60	60	63
1-3 times a month	–	22	24	19
1-2 times a week	–	8	8	7
2-3 times a week	–	6	5	11
Almost every day	–	3	2	0
I had trouble concentrating or paying attention.				
Never	–	28	28	48
1-3 times a month	–	23	19	15
1-2 times a week	–	15	15	7
2-3 times a week	–	12	15	7
Almost every day	–	23	23	22
I had trouble feeling happiness or love.				
Never	–	56	53	59
1-3 times a month	–	19	21	15
1-2 times a week	–	11	11	7
2-3 times a week	–	6	8	7
Almost every day	–	7	6	11

Question HS/MS B.II.14-16: These questions ask about how you felt or what you did in the past 30 days... I got upset easily or got into arguments or physical fights... I had trouble concentrating or paying attention... I had trouble feeling happiness or love.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.1**Responses to Trauma Scale Questions – Continued**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
During the past 30 days,...				
I felt alone even when I was around other people.				
Never	–	48	46	56
1-3 times a month	–	21	22	11
1-2 times a week	–	12	14	4
2-3 times a week	–	9	9	15
Almost every day	–	11	9	15
I had trouble going to sleep, woke up often, or had trouble getting back to sleep.				
Never	–	41	42	48
1-3 times a month	–	23	23	11
1-2 times a week	–	13	12	11
2-3 times a week	–	9	7	0
Almost every day	–	15	15	30

Question HS/MS B.II.17, 18: These questions ask about how you felt or what you did in the past 30 days... I felt alone even when I was around other people... I had trouble going to sleep, woke up often, or had trouble getting back to sleep.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.2**Post-Traumatic Stress (PTS) Profile, Past 30 Days**

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No PTS Symptoms	–	18	21	41
Minimal PTS Symptoms	–	32	26	15
Mild PTS Symptoms	–	25	28	11
Potential PTS	–	25	25	33

Question HS/MS B.II.14-18: These questions ask about how you felt or what you did in the past 30 days... I got upset easily or got into arguments or physical fights... I had trouble concentrating or paying attention... I had trouble feeling happiness or love... I felt alone even when I was around other people... I had trouble going to sleep, woke up often, or had trouble getting back to sleep.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

PTS Profile categories are based on the UCLA Brief Screen for Child/Adolescent Trauma and PTSD.

Table B.II.5.3***Stress Associated Health Symptoms Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Stress associated health symptoms				
<i>Average reporting “A lot” or “A whole lot”</i>	–	17	17	23
<i>In the last 2 weeks, how much were you bothered by the following physical problems?</i>				
Stomachaches				
Not at all	–	39	38	52
A little	–	27	23	7
Some	–	20	21	19
A lot	–	9	13	15
A whole lot	–	6	5	7
Headaches				
Not at all	–	32	29	26
A little	–	27	24	33
Some	–	19	25	15
A lot	–	15	13	15
A whole lot	–	7	9	11
Pains in your lower back				
Not at all	–	44	41	56
A little	–	20	17	7
Some	–	17	22	4
A lot	–	11	12	22
A whole lot	–	8	8	11

Question HS/MS B.II.27-29: Below is a list of symptoms that students sometimes have. In the last 2 weeks, how much were you bothered by the following physical problems?... Stomachaches... Headaches... Pains in your lower back.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.3***Stress Associated Health Symptoms Scale Questions – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>In the last 2 weeks, how much were you bothered by the following physical problems?</i>				
Feeling faint or dizzy				
Not at all	–	48	49	50
A little	–	21	18	12
Some	–	15	18	15
A lot	–	8	10	8
A whole lot	–	7	6	15
Heart beating too fast (even when you are not exercising)				
Not at all	–	66	63	63
A little	–	11	12	11
Some	–	8	13	15
A lot	–	9	6	4
A whole lot	–	5	5	7

Question HS/MS B.II.30, 31: Below is a list of symptoms that students sometimes have. In the last 2 weeks, how much were you bothered by the following physical problems?... Feeling faint or dizzy... Heart beating too fast (even when you are not exercising).

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.4
Loneliness Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Loneliness				
<i>Average reporting “Sometimes” or “Often”</i>	–	42	42	38
How often do you feel lonely?				
Never	–	25	26	27
Rarely	–	29	29	38
Sometimes	–	31	31	15
Often	–	14	15	19
How often do you feel that you are no longer close to anyone?				
Never	–	36	36	33
Rarely	–	25	25	22
Sometimes	–	22	24	19
Often	–	17	15	26

Question HS/MS B.II.19, 20: How often do you feel lonely?... How often do you feel that you are no longer close to anyone?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.5***Body Image***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Very dissatisfied	–	12	11	11
Dissatisfied	–	21	28	33
Neither dissatisfied nor satisfied	–	27	29	22
Satisfied	–	27	23	11
Very satisfied	–	13	10	22

Question HS/MS B.II.24: Over the past 30 days, how satisfied have you been with your weight and shape?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.6***Weight Management***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Which of the following are you trying to do about your weight?				
Lose weight	–	42	49	52
Gain weight	–	23	21	37
Stay the same weight	–	12	16	7
I am not trying to do anything about my weight	–	23	14	4

Question HS/MS B.II.25: Which of the following are you trying to do about your weight?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.5.7***Disordered Eating Behavior***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>During the past 30 days, please indicate which of the following things you did to lose weight or keep from gaining weight:</i>				
Exercise				
No	–	17	18	25
Yes	–	83	82	75
Eat less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat				
No	–	32	26	31
Yes	–	68	74	69
Go without eating for 12 hours or more				
No	–	66	66	63
Yes	–	34	34	38
Take diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor’s advice				
No	–	93	95	87
Yes	–	7	5	13
Vomit or take laxatives				
No	–	95	96	75
Yes	–	5	4	25

Question HS/MS B.II.25A-25E: During the past 30 days, please indicate which of the following things you did to lose weight or keep from gaining weight:... Exercise... Eat less food, fewer calories, or foods low in fat... Go without eating for 12 hours or more (also called fasting)... Take diet pills, powders, or liquids without a doctor’s advice (do not include meal replacement products such as Ensure, Muscle Milk, or SlimFast)... Vomit or take laxatives.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Only respondents who selected “Lose weight” or “Stay the same weight” to question “Which of the following are you trying to do about your weight?” were asked to answer these questions.

Table B.II.5.8
Self-Harm, Past 12 Months

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
0 times	–	86	88	93
1 time	–	3	3	0
2 or 3 times	–	5	4	0
4 or 5 times	–	2	2	0
6 or more times	–	4	2	7

Question HS/MS B.II.26: During the past 12 months, how many times did you do something to purposely hurt yourself, such as cutting, scratching, or burning yourself?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

6. Mental Health Supports

Table B.II.6.1

Availability of Mental Health Supports at School, Past Year

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
No	–	87	87	77
Yes	–	5	8	8
I don't know	–	7	6	15

Question HS/MS B.II.41: In the past year, did an adult at school refer or connect you to a counselor or therapist outside of school to get help?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.6.2

Mental Health Help-Seeking Attitude

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>If you were feeling very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed, would you...</i>				
talk to a teacher or another adult from your school?	–	21	18	19
talk to your parents or someone else in your family?	–	57	53	46
get help from a counselor or therapist?	–	23	22	23
talk to your friends?	–	69	74	77
be afraid to get help?	–	24	20	8
not know what to do?	–	26	20	19

Question HS/MS B.II.37: If you were feeling very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed, would you... (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for “mark all that apply” items.

Table B.II.6.3***Mental Health Help-Seeking Attitude Toward Peers***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>If someone my age felt very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed,...</i>				
talking to an adult could help them feel better.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	31
Disagree	–	20	21	31
Agree	–	56	58	27
Strongly agree	–	15	12	12
kids at my school would be nice to them.				
Strongly disagree	–	14	13	23
Disagree	–	32	34	31
Agree	–	45	46	31
Strongly agree	–	9	7	15

Question HS/MS B.II.35, 36: If someone my age felt very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed,... talking to an adult could help them feel better.... kids at my school would be nice to them.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table B.II.6.4***Mental Health Services Usage, Past Year***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>In the past year,...</i>				
did you want to talk to a counselor or therapist about feeling very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed?				
No	–	74	71	70
Yes	–	18	23	19
I don't know	–	8	6	11
did you get help from a counselor or therapist when you needed it?				
Does not apply, I didn't need help	–	65	57	63
No, I didn't get help when I needed it	–	22	25	22
Yes, I got help when I needed it	–	13	18	15
where did you get help from a counselor or therapist? (Mark All That Apply.)[#]				
Nowhere	–	1	0	
At school (in person, by phone, or online)	–	35	42	
From a counselor or therapist not from my school (in person, by phone, or online)	–	64	63	
Somewhere else	–	12	12	
I don't know	–	4	2	

Question HS/MS B.II.38-40: In the past year, did you want to talk to a counselor or therapist about feeling very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed?... In the past year, did you get help from a counselor or therapist when you needed it? ... In the past year, where did you get help from a counselor or therapist? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

[#]Total percentages may exceed 100% for “mark all that apply” items.

Table B.II.6.5***Barriers to Using Mental Health Services***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
I would not know where to go for help	–	22	17	13
There isn't anyone I can talk to	–	13	10	13
They wouldn't understand	–	24	20	13
People would think there's something wrong with me	–	19	14	17
My parents might find out	–	24	17	17
Other students might find out	–	14	9	8
I wouldn't have a way to pay for it	–	10	10	8
I wouldn't want to talk to a counselor or therapist	–	25	25	25
Other reasons	–	17	16	8
Does not apply, none of these things would stop you from talking to a counselor or therapist.	–	40	38	63
<i>Three or more barriers</i>	–	29	20	21

Question HS/MS B.II.42: If you were very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed, would any of these things stop you from talking to a counselor or therapist? (Mark All That Apply.)

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Total percentages may exceed 100% for "mark all that apply" items.

Table B.II.6.6***School Promotion of Mental Health Awareness***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
I know where to go or who to contact at school for help when I am very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed.				
Strongly disagree	–	14	16	22
Disagree	–	20	22	19
Agree	–	48	45	37
Strongly agree	–	18	17	22
People at my school talk openly about mental health.				
Strongly disagree	–	16	17	22
Disagree	–	35	33	37
Agree	–	39	41	30
Strongly agree	–	10	9	11
My school encourages students to take care of their mental health.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	12	22
Disagree	–	14	18	19
Agree	–	54	56	37
Strongly agree	–	23	15	22

Question HS/MS B.II.32-34: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... I know where to go or who to contact at school for help when I am very sad, stressed, lonely, or depressed... People at my school talk openly about mental health... My school encourages students to take care of their mental health.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Gender Identity & Sexual Orientation-Based Harassment Module

1. Module Sample

Table I1.1

Student Sample for Gender Identity & Sexual Orientation-Based Harassment Module

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT ^A
<i>Student Sample Size</i>				
Target sample	–	2,122	1,864	395
Final number	–	1,214	1,034	48
Response Rate	–	57%	55%	12%

Note: ^ANT includes continuation, community day, and other alternative school types.

2. Perceptions of LGBTQ-Related School Safety

Table I2.1

Student Perceptions of School Safety, LGBTQ-Specific

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>My school is safe for...</i>				
guys who are not as “masculine” as other guys.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	17
Disagree	–	17	18	9
Agree	–	62	63	59
Strongly agree	–	12	11	15
girls who are not as “feminine” as other girls.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	6	13
Disagree	–	13	14	7
Agree	–	66	66	65
Strongly agree	–	14	13	15
students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer or questioning (LGBTQ).				
Strongly disagree	–	11	8	17
Disagree	–	21	20	9
Agree	–	58	61	57
Strongly agree	–	11	11	17
students with LGBTQ parents.				
Strongly disagree	–	10	7	16
Disagree	–	16	15	11
Agree	–	62	65	58
Strongly agree	–	12	13	16

Question HS/MS I.1-4: My school is safe for... guys who are not as “masculine” as other guys... girls who are not as “feminine” as other girls... students who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer or questioning (LGBTQ)... students with LGBTQ parents.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I2.1***Student Perceptions of School Safety, LGBTQ-Specific – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>My school is safe for...</i>				
teachers and staff who are LGBTQ.				
Strongly disagree	–	11	6	17
Disagree	–	19	16	13
Agree	–	60	65	52
Strongly agree	–	11	13	17
LGBTQ allies (people who are supportive of LGBTQ people).				
Strongly disagree	–	10	6	17
Disagree	–	15	13	13
Agree	–	62	67	52
Strongly agree	–	13	14	17

Question HS/MS I.5-6: My school is safe for... teachers and staff who are LGBTQ... LGBTQ allies (people who are supportive of LGBTQ people).

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

3. Bullying, Negative Attitudes, and Pro-Bullying Beliefs

Table I3.1

Bullying Incidents on School Property During the Past 12 months, LGBTQ-Specific

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>During the past 12 months, how many times on school property were you harassed or bullied for any of the following reasons?</i>				
Because you are lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, non-binary, or transgender or someone thought you were				
0 times	–	92	93	94
1 time	–	3	3	0
2-3 times	–	3	2	4
4 or more times	–	2	2	2
Because you aren't as "masculine" as other guys or because you aren't as "feminine" as other girls				
0 times	–	91	93	93
1 time	–	4	4	2
2-3 times	–	3	2	2
4 or more times	–	2	2	2
Because you have LGBTQ parents or family members or because someone thought they were				
0 times	–	98	98	96
1 time	–	1	1	0
2-3 times	–	1	1	2
4 or more times	–	1	0	2
Because you have LGBTQ friends or because someone thought you did				
0 times	–	95	95	93
1 time	–	2	3	2
2-3 times	–	2	2	2
4 or more times	–	1	1	2

Question HS/MS I.7-10: During the past 12 months, how many times on school property were you harassed or bullied for any of the following reasons?... Because you are lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, non-binary, or transgender or someone thought you were... Because you aren't as "masculine" as other guys or because you aren't as "feminine" as other girls... Because you have LGBTQ parents or family members or because someone thought they were... Because you have LGBTQ friends or because someone thought you did.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I3.2

Offensive LGBTQ-Related Language Among Peers

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How often do you hear other students make negative comments or use slurs about someone's...</i>				
sex (male or female)?				
Never	–	38	35	57
Rarely	–	26	24	23
Sometimes	–	22	26	9
Often	–	14	15	11
sexual orientation?				
Never	–	28	24	57
Rarely	–	19	22	23
Sometimes	–	30	30	9
Often	–	23	24	11
gender identity or expression?				
Never	–	32	28	57
Rarely	–	22	20	23
Sometimes	–	25	31	5
Often	–	20	22	16
having LGBTQ parents or family members?				
Never	–	53	49	66
Rarely	–	23	25	18
Sometimes	–	13	16	5
Often	–	10	11	11
having LGBTQ friends?				
Never	–	46	43	61
Rarely	–	25	25	23
Sometimes	–	16	20	7
Often	–	12	12	9

Question HS/MS I.24-28: How often do you hear other students make negative comments or use slurs about someone's... sex (male or female)?... sexual orientation (lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, straight, etc.)?... gender identity or expression (transgender, non-binary, agender; not being "feminine" or "masculine" enough, etc.)?... having LGBTQ parents or family members?... having LGBTQ friends?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I3.3

Offensive LGBTQ-Related Language Among Adults

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How often do you hear teachers or school staff make negative comments or use slurs about someone’s...</i>				
sex (male or female)?				
Never	–	81	81	90
Rarely	–	10	11	0
Sometimes	–	6	5	5
Often	–	4	3	5
sexual orientation?				
Never	–	81	82	90
Rarely	–	10	11	0
Sometimes	–	6	4	5
Often	–	4	3	5
gender identity or expression?				
Never	–	81	82	90
Rarely	–	9	10	2
Sometimes	–	6	5	2
Often	–	3	3	5
having LGBTQ parents or family members?				
Never	–	84	86	93
Rarely	–	8	8	0
Sometimes	–	5	4	3
Often	–	3	3	5
having LGBTQ friends?				
Never	–	84	85	93
Rarely	–	8	8	0
Sometimes	–	5	4	3
Often	–	3	3	5

Question HS/MS I.34-38: How often do you hear teachers or school staff make negative comments or use slurs about someone’s... sex (male or female)?... sexual orientation (lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, straight, etc.)?... gender identity or expression (transgender, non-binary, agender, not being “feminine” or “masculine” enough, etc.)?... having LGBTQ parents or family members?... having LGBTQ friends?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

4. Response to Bullying and Supports

Table I4.1

Intervening Behaviors by Peers, LGBTQ-Specific

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How often do you see or hear other students STOP OR TRY TO STOP others from making negative comments or using slurs about someone's...</i>				
sex (male or female)?				
Never stop	–	24	28	21
Rarely stop	–	14	17	2
Sometimes stop	–	19	17	21
Often stop	–	7	6	5
Not applicable	–	36	32	50
sexual orientation?				
Never stop	–	26	27	26
Rarely stop	–	17	21	2
Sometimes stop	–	19	18	17
Often stop	–	6	7	5
Not applicable	–	32	27	50
gender identity or expression?				
Never stop	–	26	28	24
Rarely stop	–	15	20	0
Sometimes stop	–	19	17	19
Often stop	–	6	6	5
Not applicable	–	34	29	52

Question HS/MS I.29-31: How often do you see or hear other students STOP OR TRY TO STOP others from making negative comments or using slurs about someone's... (Mark Not Applicable if you have never observed a situation where students had the opportunity to intervene.)... sex (male or female)?... sexual orientation (lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, straight, etc.)?... gender identity or expression (transgender, non-binary, agender, not being "feminine" or "masculine" enough, etc.)?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I4.1***Intervening Behaviors by Peers, LGBTQ-Specific – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How often do you see or hear other students STOP OR TRY TO STOP others from making negative comments or using slurs about someone's...</i>				
<i>having LGBTQ parents or family members?</i>				
Never stop	–	25	28	21
Rarely stop	–	14	14	0
Sometimes stop	–	16	16	17
Often stop	–	7	6	7
Not applicable	–	38	36	55
<i>having LGBTQ friends?</i>				
Never stop	–	25	27	24
Rarely stop	–	14	16	5
Sometimes stop	–	17	16	14
Often stop	–	7	8	5
Not applicable	–	37	33	52

Question HS/MS I.32, 33: How often do you see or hear other students STOP OR TRY TO STOP others from making negative comments or using slurs about someone's... (Mark Not Applicable if you have never observed a situation where students had the opportunity to intervene.)... having LGBTQ parents or family members?... having LGBTQ friends?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I4.2

Intervening Behaviors by Adults, LGBTQ-Specific

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>How often do you see or hear teachers or school staff STOP OR TRY TO STOP others from making negative comments or using slurs about someone’s... sex (male or female)?</i>				
Never stop	–	16	17	23
Rarely stop	–	8	7	0
Sometimes stop	–	17	18	13
Often stop	–	22	23	23
Not applicable	–	37	34	43
<i>sexual orientation?</i>				
Never stop	–	16	16	20
Rarely stop	–	8	8	3
Sometimes stop	–	18	20	10
Often stop	–	24	25	23
Not applicable	–	35	32	45
<i>gender identity or expression?</i>				
Never stop	–	16	16	23
Rarely stop	–	8	7	0
Sometimes stop	–	17	19	10
Often stop	–	23	24	23
Not applicable	–	36	33	45
<i>having LGBTQ parents or family members?</i>				
Never stop	–	16	18	20
Rarely stop	–	7	7	3
Sometimes stop	–	16	17	10
Often stop	–	21	21	23
Not applicable	–	40	38	45
<i>having LGBTQ friends?</i>				
Never stop	–	16	17	20
Rarely stop	–	7	7	3
Sometimes stop	–	17	17	10
Often stop	–	21	22	23
Not applicable	–	39	37	45

Question HS/MS I.39-43: How often do you see or hear teachers or school staff STOP OR TRY TO STOP others from making negative comments or using slurs about someone’s... (Mark Not Applicable if you have never observed a situation where teachers or other school staff had the opportunity to intervene.)... sex (male or female)?... sexual orientation (lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, straight, etc.)?... gender identity or expression (transgender, non-binary, agender, not being “feminine” or “masculine” enough, etc.)?... having LGBTQ parents or family members?... having LGBTQ friends?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I4.3***Student Response to Bullying***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
If another student was bullying me, I would tell the principal or assistant principal.				
Strongly disagree	–	27	28	34
Disagree	–	32	32	27
Agree	–	34	33	20
Strongly agree	–	7	8	20
If another student was bullying me, I would tell one of the teachers or other staff at school.				
Strongly disagree	–	24	23	34
Disagree	–	27	27	22
Agree	–	40	40	24
Strongly agree	–	9	9	20
If I tell a teacher that someone is bullying me, the teacher will do something to help.				
Strongly disagree	–	17	16	32
Disagree	–	21	19	17
Agree	–	51	55	34
Strongly agree	–	11	10	17

Question HS/MS I.44-46: How much do you agree with the following statements?... If another student was bullying me, I would tell the principal or assistant principal... If another student was bullying me, I would tell one of the teachers or other staff at school... If I tell a teacher that someone is bullying me, the teacher will do something to help.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I4.4***Willingness to Seek Help About LGBTQ-Related Issues at School***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>If you wanted information and support about sexual orientation, gender identity, or LGBTQ issues, how likely is it that you would go to...</i>				
a school counselor or school psychologist?				
Not at all likely	–	58	56	67
A little likely	–	30	31	21
Very likely	–	11	13	12
a teacher?				
Not at all likely	–	61	58	60
A little likely	–	31	33	31
Very likely	–	8	9	10
a school principal or assistant principal?				
Not at all likely	–	69	68	63
A little likely	–	24	25	27
Very likely	–	7	7	10
other adults at school?				
Not at all likely	–	69	67	69
A little likely	–	26	26	21
Very likely	–	5	7	10
a friend at your school?				
Not at all likely	–	42	35	62
A little likely	–	35	34	17
Very likely	–	22	31	21

Question HS/MS I.14-18: If you wanted information and support about sexual orientation, gender identity, or LGBTQ issues, how likely is it that you would go to... a school counselor or school psychologist?... a teacher?... a school principal or assistant principal?... other adults at school (e.g., the school custodian, hallway monitor, or parent volunteer)?... a friend at your school?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I4.5***Willingness to Seek Help About LGBTQ-Related Issues Outside of School***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>If you wanted information and support about sexual orientation, gender identity, or LGBTQ issues, how likely is it that you would go to...</i>				
a sibling?				
Not at all likely	–	56	48	64
A little likely	–	28	32	19
Very likely	–	16	20	17
your parent or guardian?				
Not at all likely	–	53	49	67
A little likely	–	29	31	14
Very likely	–	18	20	19
a friend's parent or other adult not at school?				
Not at all likely	–	66	62	62
A little likely	–	27	28	24
Very likely	–	8	11	14

Question HS/MS I.19-21: If you wanted information and support about sexual orientation, gender identity, or LGBTQ issues, how likely is it that you would go to... a sibling?... your parent or guardian?... a friend's parent or other adult not at school?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I4.6***Supports from Adults on Personal Problems***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
There are adults at this school I could turn to if I had a personal problem.				
Strongly disagree	–	20	18	29
Disagree	–	21	20	24
Agree	–	47	50	29
Strongly agree	–	11	13	17

Question HS/MS I.47: How much do you agree with the following statements?... There are adults at this school I could turn to if I had a personal problem.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

5. School Resources and Policies

Table I5.1

Knowledge of LGBTQ-Specific Resources and Policies at School

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Does your school have support groups or clubs for students who are LGBTQ and friends or allies of LGBTQ students?				
Yes	–	54	63	13
No	–	7	7	30
Don't know	–	39	30	57
Do you learn about LGBTQ people or issues in your classes at school?				
Yes	–	14	23	15
No	–	53	51	43
Don't know	–	33	26	41
If you wanted information and support from your school about sexual orientation, gender identity, or LGBTQ issues, would you know where to go?				
Yes	–	18	26	21
No	–	33	31	23
Don't know	–	48	43	55

Question HS/MS I.11-13: Does your school have support groups or clubs for students who are LGBTQ and friends or allies of LGBTQ students (e.g., Gay-Straight Alliances)?... Do you learn about LGBTQ people or issues in your classes at school?... If you wanted information and support from your school about sexual orientation, gender identity, or LGBTQ issues, would you know where to go?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table I5.2***School Policy on Gender & Sex-Based Harassment***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
<i>Does your school have a policy that prohibits students and staff from harassing someone based on... sexual orientation?</i>				
Yes	–	40	45	34
No	–	9	9	2
Don't know	–	51	45	64
<i>gender identity or expression?</i>				
Yes	–	39	45	34
No	–	10	9	5
Don't know	–	52	46	61

Question HS/MS I.22, 23: Does your school have a policy that prohibits students and staff from harassing someone based on... sexual orientation (lesbian, gay, bisexual, asexual, straight, etc.)?... gender identity or expression (transgender, non-binary, agender, not being “feminine” or “masculine” enough, etc.)?

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

School Climate Module

1. Module Sample

Table N1.1

Student Sample for School Climate Module

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT ^A
<i>Student Sample Size</i>				
Target sample	–	2,122	1,864	395
Final number	–	1,259	1,079	48
Response Rate	–	59%	58%	12%

Note: ^ANT includes continuation, community day, and other alternative school types.

2. Key Indicators of School Climate

Table N2.1

School Climate Scales

	Grade 7	Grade 9	Grade 11	NT	Table
	%	%	%	%	
Student learning environment [†]	–	45	44	50	N3.1
Learning engagement climate [†]	–	19	17	23	N3.2
Fairness and respect [†]	–	33	32	38	N4.1
Racial/Ethnic conflict [†]	–	13	14	13	N4.2
Respect for diversity [†]	–	47	45	43	N4.3
Clarity of rules [†]	–	47	45	40	N5.1
Disciplinary harshness [†]	–	19	15	11	N5.2
Student peer relationships [†]	–	41	38	36	N6.1
Support for social emotional learning [†]	–	40	38	38	N7.1
Antibullying climate [†]	–	28	29	30	N8.1
Quality of school facilities [†]	–	40	35	46	N9.1
Time for lunch [†]	–	39	39	37	N10.1

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table numbers refer to tables with item-level results for the survey questions that comprise each scale.

[†] Average percent of respondents reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree” across survey questions that comprise the scale.

3. Student Learning Environment & Academic Engagement

Table N3.1

Student Learning Environment Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Student learning environment				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	45	44	50
Adults at this school encourage me to work hard so I can be successful in college or at the job I choose.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	7	19
Disagree	–	9	11	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	34	31	32
Agree	–	36	41	30
Strongly agree	–	13	10	19
My teachers work hard to help me with my schoolwork when I need it.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	7	20
Disagree	–	9	9	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	33	33	26
Agree	–	41	43	33
Strongly agree	–	10	9	22
Teachers show how classroom lessons are helpful to students in real life.				
Strongly disagree	–	14	14	23
Disagree	–	18	19	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	37	38	32
Agree	–	24	24	26
Strongly agree	–	7	5	17

Question HS/MS N.3-6: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Adults at this school encourage me to work hard so I can be successful in college or at the job I choose. [In-school]... Adults from this school encourage me to work hard so I can be successful in college or at the job I choose. [Remote only]... My teachers work hard to help me with my schoolwork when I need it... Teachers show how classroom lessons are helpful to students in real life.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N3.1
Student Learning Environment Questions – Continued

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Teachers give students a chance to take part in classroom discussions or activities.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	5	23
Disagree	–	5	6	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	29	28	26
Agree	–	46	48	36
Strongly agree	–	13	12	15
Teachers go out of their way to help students.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	8	22
Disagree	–	10	11	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	37	40	30
Agree	–	35	33	33
Strongly agree	–	10	8	15
Teachers help students catch up when they return from an absence.				
Strongly disagree	–	13	12	19
Disagree	–	17	20	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	33	35	27
Agree	–	29	28	35
Strongly agree	–	8	6	17
My teachers give me useful feedback on my work.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	6	19
Disagree	–	11	14	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	36	35	29
Agree	–	36	38	38
Strongly agree	–	9	7	15

Question HS/MS N.7, 9-12: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Teachers give students a chance to take part in classroom discussions or activities... Teachers go out of their way to help students... Teachers help students catch up when they return from an absence. [In-school]... Teachers help students catch up after being absent from online classes. [Remote only]... My teachers give me useful feedback on my work.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N3.1***Student Learning Environment Questions – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
This school is a supportive and inviting place for students to learn.^Ø				
Strongly disagree	–	8	8	22
Disagree	–	8	9	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	42	42	36
Agree	–	34	35	29
Strongly agree	–	8	6	13

Question HS/MS N.8: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?...

This school is a supportive and inviting place for students to learn.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

^ØItem not included in the scale.

Table N3.2***Learning Engagement Climate Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Learning engagement climate				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	19	17	23
Students at this school are motivated to learn.				
Strongly disagree	–	14	13	26
Disagree	–	26	27	9
Neither disagree nor agree	–	43	43	40
Agree	–	14	15	11
Strongly agree	–	3	2	15
Students pay attention in class.				
Strongly disagree	–	10	10	16
Disagree	–	22	25	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	50	50	61
Agree	–	16	13	9
Strongly agree	–	2	2	11
Students try their best in school.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	9	16
Disagree	–	17	18	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	54	54	53
Agree	–	17	16	16
Strongly agree	–	3	3	11

Question HS/MS N.1, 2, 57-60: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Students at this school are motivated to learn. [In-school]... Students from this school are motivated to learn. [Remote only]... Students pay attention in class. [In-school]... Students pay attention during class. [Remote only]... Students try their best in school. [In-school]... Students try their best on schoolwork. [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N3.2***Learning Engagement Climate Questions – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Students turn in their homework on time.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	9	16
Disagree	–	18	21	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	53	53	58
Agree	–	18	15	11
Strongly agree	–	3	2	11
Students usually follow the rules at school.⁰				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	14
Disagree	–	15	15	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	46	49	50
Agree	–	26	25	21
Strongly agree	–	4	2	12

Question HS/MS N.61, 62: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Students usually follow the rules at school... Students turn in their homework on time.

Notes: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

⁰Item not included in the scale.

Table N3.3***School Promotes Academic Success***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
This school promotes academic success for all students.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	4	16
Disagree	–	6	7	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	37	39	36
Agree	–	40	40	31
Strongly agree	–	11	9	16

Question HS/MS N.63: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... This school promotes academic success for all students.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

4. Fairness and Respect for Diversity

Table N4.1

Fairness and Respect Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Fairness and respect				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	33	32	38
Adults at this school treat all students with respect.				
Strongly disagree	–	10	9	17
Disagree	–	12	16	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	39	40	38
Agree	–	31	29	27
Strongly agree	–	9	6	15
Students treat teachers with respect.				
Strongly disagree	–	15	15	19
Disagree	–	23	25	10
Neither disagree nor agree	–	43	40	42
Agree	–	15	16	13
Strongly agree	–	4	3	17
The school rules are fair.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	7	17
Disagree	–	9	10	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	41	41	44
Agree	–	34	36	25
Strongly agree	–	8	6	15
All students are treated fairly when they break school rules.				
Strongly disagree	–	11	8	19
Disagree	–	15	15	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	43	45	38
Agree	–	26	28	25
Strongly agree	–	6	5	15

Question HS/MS N.13-17: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Adults at this school treat all students with respect. [In-school]... Adults from this school treat all students with respect. [Remote only]... Students treat teachers with respect... The school rules are fair... All students are treated fairly when they break school rules.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N4.2***Racial/Ethnic Conflict Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Racial/Ethnic conflict				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	13	14	13
I have been disrespected by an adult at this school because of my race, ethnicity, or culture.				
Strongly disagree	–	37	31	33
Disagree	–	21	22	15
Neither disagree nor agree	–	33	34	38
Agree	–	7	9	10
Strongly agree	–	3	3	4
There is a lot of tension in this school between people of different cultures, races, or ethnicities.				
Strongly disagree	–	21	19	31
Disagree	–	21	22	13
Neither disagree nor agree	–	42	43	46
Agree	–	11	12	6
Strongly agree	–	4	4	4

Question HS/MS N.43-45: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... I have been disrespected by an adult at this school because of my race, ethnicity, or culture. [In-school]... I have been disrespected by an adult from this school because of my race, ethnicity, or culture. [Remote only]... There is a lot of tension in this school between people of different cultures, races, or ethnicities.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N4.3
Respect for Diversity Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Respect for diversity				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	47	45	43
Students in this school respect each other’s differences.				
Strongly disagree	–	11	11	17
Disagree	–	10	14	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	48	47	50
Agree	–	25	22	17
Strongly agree	–	7	6	15
Adults/teachers in this school respect differences in students.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	4	17
Disagree	–	4	4	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	34	36	32
Agree	–	40	41	38
Strongly agree	–	16	15	13
Teachers show that they think it is important for students of different races and cultures at this school to get along with each other.				
Strongly disagree	–	5	4	17
Disagree	–	4	5	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	38	41	36
Agree	–	39	39	34
Strongly agree	–	14	12	13

Question HS/MS N.46-51: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Students in this school respect each other’s differences (for example, gender, race, culture, sexual orientation). [In-school]... Students from this school respect each other’s differences (for example, gender, race, culture, sexual orientation). [Remote only]... Adults in this school respect differences in students (for example, gender, race, culture, sexual orientation). [In-school]... Teachers from this school respect differences in students (for example, gender, race, culture, sexual orientation). [Remote only]... Teachers show that they think it is important for students of different races and cultures at this school to get along with each other. [In-school]... Teachers show that they think it is important for students of different races and cultures to get along with each other. [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N4.4***Restorative Practices***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
When there is a conflict between people, this school tries to make sure all sides are heard to help resolve the conflict.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	16
Disagree	–	11	11	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	50	55	38
Agree	–	23	22	31
Strongly agree	–	7	5	16

Question HS/MS N.64: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... When there is a conflict between people, this school tries to make sure all sides are heard to help resolve the conflict (like restorative practices).

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

5. Disciplinary Environment

Table N5.1
Clarity of Rules Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Clarity of rules				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	47	45	40
This school clearly informs students what would happen if they break school rules.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	7	19
Disagree	–	9	10	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	34	36	40
Agree	–	37	38	25
Strongly agree	–	12	10	15
Rules in this school are made clear to students.				
Strongly disagree	–	4	5	19
Disagree	–	12	11	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	41	41	35
Agree	–	35	37	25
Strongly agree	–	8	6	17
This school makes it clear how students are expected to act.				
Strongly disagree	–	5	5	21
Disagree	–	8	8	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	41	42	35
Agree	–	37	38	25
Strongly agree	–	10	8	15

Question HS/MS N.18, 23-25: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... This school clearly informs students what would happen if they break school rules... Rules in this school are made clear to students. [In-school]... School rules are made clear to students. [Remote only]... This school makes it clear how students are expected to act.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N5.2***Disciplinary Harshness Scale Questions***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Disciplinary harshness				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	19	15	11
The rules in this school are too strict.				
Strongly disagree	–	10	9	27
Disagree	–	34	31	25
Neither disagree nor agree	–	45	48	44
Agree	–	8	9	2
Strongly agree	–	3	2	2
It is easy for students to get kicked out of class or get suspended.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	11	27
Disagree	–	23	28	19
Neither disagree nor agree	–	47	46	38
Agree	–	17	13	10
Strongly agree	–	4	3	6
Students get in trouble for breaking small rules.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	9	27
Disagree	–	23	26	25
Neither disagree nor agree	–	45	46	35
Agree	–	19	16	6
Strongly agree	–	5	3	6

Question HS/MS N.19-22: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... The rules in this school are too strict... It is easy for students to get kicked out of class or get suspended. [In-school]... It is easy for students to get kicked out of class (in person or remote) or get suspended. [Remote only]... Students get in trouble for breaking small rules.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

6. Student Peer Relationships

Table N6.1

Student Peer Relationships Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Student peer relationships				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	41	38	36
Students enjoy doing things with each other during school activities.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	5	17
Disagree	–	7	8	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	33	35	38
Agree	–	45	43	26
Strongly agree	–	10	8	15
Students care about each other.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	6	17
Disagree	–	10	12	9
Neither disagree nor agree	–	39	41	36
Agree	–	38	36	26
Strongly agree	–	7	5	13
Students treat each other with respect.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	17
Disagree	–	15	17	9
Neither disagree nor agree	–	47	50	45
Agree	–	24	21	19
Strongly agree	–	4	4	11
Students get along well with each other.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	5	15
Disagree	–	9	10	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	48	49	49
Agree	–	31	31	23
Strongly agree	–	6	4	11

Question HS/MS N.26-29: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Students enjoy doing things with each other during school activities... Students care about each other... Students treat each other with respect... Students get along well with each other.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

7. Social and Emotional Learning

Table N7.1

Support for Social Emotional Learning Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Support for social emotional learning				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	40	38	38
This school encourages students to feel responsible for how they act.				
Strongly disagree	–	5	5	13
Disagree	–	8	10	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	42	42	43
Agree	–	37	37	28
Strongly agree	–	7	6	13
This school encourages students to understand how others think and feel.				
Strongly disagree	–	6	7	13
Disagree	–	11	11	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	45	45	39
Agree	–	32	32	35
Strongly agree	–	6	6	11
Students are taught that they can control their own behavior.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	5	17
Disagree	–	9	11	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	44	44	45
Agree	–	35	35	28
Strongly agree	–	6	5	11

Question HS/MS N.30-32: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... This school encourages students to feel responsible for how they act... This school encourages students to understand how others think and feel.... Students are taught that they can control their own behavior.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N7.1***Support for Social Emotional Learning Scale Questions – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
This school helps students resolve conflicts with one another.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	7	17
Disagree	–	13	16	6
Neither disagree nor agree	–	49	49	43
Agree	–	27	24	23
Strongly agree	–	4	5	11
This school encourages students to care about how others feel.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	6	19
Disagree	–	10	12	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	46	47	49
Agree	–	33	31	19
Strongly agree	–	5	4	11
Teachers here make it clear to students that bullying is not tolerated.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	6	17
Disagree	–	6	8	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	38	41	37
Agree	–	36	35	30
Strongly agree	–	13	10	13

Question HS/MS N.33-36: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... This school helps students resolve conflicts with one another... This school encourages students to care about how others feel... Teachers here make it clear to students that bullying is not tolerated. [In-school]... Teachers make it clear to students that bullying is not tolerated. [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

8. School Antibullying Climate

Table N8.1

Antibullying Climate Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Antibullying climate				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	28	29	30
If another student was bullying me, I would tell one of the teachers or staff at school.				
Strongly disagree	–	14	12	21
Disagree	–	17	15	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	38	41	47
Agree	–	22	24	17
Strongly agree	–	9	8	11
Students tell teachers when other students are being bullied.				
Strongly disagree	–	15	13	20
Disagree	–	20	20	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	45	46	57
Agree	–	15	18	11
Strongly agree	–	5	4	11
If I tell a teacher that someone is bullying me, the teacher will do something to help.				
Strongly disagree	–	7	5	15
Disagree	–	7	7	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	41	44	40
Agree	–	36	35	29
Strongly agree	–	9	9	15

Question HS/MS N.37-40: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... If another student was bullying me, I would tell one of the teachers or staff at school. [In-school]... If another student was bullying me, I would tell one of the teachers or school staff. [Remote only]...Students tell teachers when other students are being bullied... If I tell a teacher that someone is bullying me, the teacher will do something to help.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N8.1***Antibullying Climate Scale Questions – Continued***

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Students here try to stop bullying when they see it happening.				
Strongly disagree	–	14	13	17
Disagree	–	22	22	2
Neither disagree nor agree	–	46	46	56
Agree	–	14	15	13
Strongly agree	–	4	4	13

Question HS/MS N.41, 42: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... Students here try to stop bullying when they see it happening. [In-school]... Students try to stop bullying when they see it happening. [Remote only]

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

9. School Physical Environment

Table N9.1

Quality of School Facilities Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Quality of school facilities				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	40	35	46
My school is usually clean and tidy.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	10	9
Disagree	–	20	24	9
Neither disagree nor agree	–	32	33	28
Agree	–	34	29	47
Strongly agree	–	6	4	7
The schoolyard and buildings are clean and in good condition.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	14
Disagree	–	9	14	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	40	42	40
Agree	–	35	31	35
Strongly agree	–	8	6	12
The school grounds are kept clean.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	14
Disagree	–	14	17	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	39	41	48
Agree	–	33	29	26
Strongly agree	–	5	5	12

Question HS/MS A.35, N.52, 56: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?... My school is usually clean and tidy.... How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... The schoolyard and buildings are clean and in good condition... The school grounds are kept clean.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N9.2
Classroom Crowding

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
My classroom is so crowded it is hard to concentrate and learn.				
Strongly disagree	–	12	10	21
Disagree	–	33	31	30
Neither disagree nor agree	–	41	42	37
Agree	–	11	13	9
Strongly agree	–	4	3	2

Question HS/MS N.53: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?...

My classroom is so crowded it is hard to concentrate and learn.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

10. Scheduled Lunch and Drinkable Water

Table N10.1

Time for Lunch Scale Questions

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
Time for lunch				
<i>Average reporting “Agree” or “Strongly agree”</i>	–	39	39	37
I eat my lunch at the right time of day.				
Strongly disagree	–	8	8	16
Disagree	–	9	9	9
Neither disagree nor agree	–	36	39	38
Agree	–	39	35	27
Strongly agree	–	8	9	11
I have plenty of time to eat my lunch.				
Strongly disagree	–	19	15	18
Disagree	–	21	23	4
Neither disagree nor agree	–	30	29	42
Agree	–	24	29	24
Strongly agree	–	7	4	11

Question HS/MS N.54, 55: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?... I eat my lunch at the right time of day... I have plenty of time to eat my lunch.

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Table N10.2
Clean and Drinkable Water

	Grade 7 %	Grade 9 %	Grade 11 %	NT %
This school has clean and drinkable water.				
Strongly disagree	–	9	8	14
Disagree	–	9	11	0
Neither disagree nor agree	–	37	40	38
Agree	–	34	32	29
Strongly agree	–	10	9	19

*Question HS/MS N.65: How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your school?...
 This school has clean and drinkable water.*

Note: Cells are empty if there are less than 10 respondents.

Appendix I

2024-25 CHKS Secondary Survey Response Rates

Eligible Schools	7th %	9th %	11th %	NT %
Freedom High		50	65	
Heritage High		70	64	
Independence High				
La Paloma High (Continuation)				29
Liberty High		84	78	

Notes: Response rates are presented by grade level. Eligible schools listed are based on CBEDS 2024-25 public school and enrollment data files. Directly funded charter schools have been excluded from the list.

Appendix II

CHKS Content Overview, 2024-25

This brief guide to key CHKS Core Module indicators is designed to help survey users more easily understand and interpret their findings.¹ References are provided to the tables in CHKS reports where results for the indicators discussed can be found. References are also made to other relevant CHKS reports, factsheets, and resources that can be downloaded from the CalSCHLS website (calschls.org) for further information. What Works Briefs that provide guidance on best practices related to areas assessed by the survey are available from the California Safe and Supportive Schools website (ca-safe-supportive-schools.wested.org/resources).

Special attention is directed toward indicators related to the requirements of California’s Local Control and Accountability Plans (LCAP). For a summary of state-level LCAP-related baseline CHKS data, see Factsheet #15.²

MAIN CONTENT FOCUS: SCHOOL CLIMATE AND THE NEEDS OF THE WHOLE CHILD

The main purpose of the CHKS Core Module is to assess indicators of school climate, pupil engagement, and student supports, all three key priorities required of the LCAP. It provides schools with essential data to determine the degree to which they provide the conditions and supports that all youth need to succeed in learning and developmentally thrive. Forty-nine items assessing 14 school climate domains included in a *School Climate Report Card (SCRC)*.³ All districts receive a district-level SCRC and can request school-level SCRCs. The items used in the SCRC assess school connectedness, developmental supports (e.g., caring adult relationships), and safety, including bullying and victimization.

School climate, as measured by the CHKS, is strongly related to student learning and academic performance. Data for high school students show that as school climate improves—as the schools became safer, more supportive, and more engaging—academic performance increased as well.⁴

In a ground-breaking analysis, a positive school climate was a distinguishing characteristic of California secondary schools that “beat the odds” academically and consistently performed better on the state’s standardized tests than *would be predicted* based on the characteristics of their students (i.e., comparing schools with similar student demographics). The more positive the school climate, the greater the probability there was for beating the odds. School climate was more strongly associated with beating the odds than a school’s level of personnel resources.⁵

In addition, the CHKS Core Module provides data to help understand the degree to which schools address the needs of the whole child. CHKS data show that California secondary schools made greater progress in raising standardized test scores over a one-year period when they had higher percentages of students who reported: (1) being less engaged in risky behaviors such as substance use and violence; (2) being more likely to eat nutritiously and exercise; and (3) experiencing caring adult relationships and high

¹ To see how local results compare with state averages in California, download a copy of the latest Biennial State CHKS report (calschls.org/reports-data/#state-level_reports). The Biennial State data are derived from a randomly-selected, representative state sample. County-level reports are also available on the CHKS website. Biennial State CHKS and county-level data can also be examined interactively on the CalSCHLS Data Dashboard (calschls.org/reports-data/dashboard).

² Austin. (2016). Download calschls.org/docs/factsheet-15.pdf

³ See calschls.org/reports-data/#scrc

⁴ O’Malley & Hanson. (2012). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3factsheet3_API_20120716.pdf

⁵ Voight, Austin, & Hanson. (2013). Download www.wested.org/online_pubs/hd-13-10.pdf

expectations at school.⁶ These results suggest that addressing the health and developmental needs of youth is a critical component of a comprehensive strategy for meeting accountability demands for improved academic performance.

GRADE-LEVEL PATTERNS

More than 20 years of survey administration has demonstrated that as youth progress through secondary school, they become: (1) less likely to report feeling connected to school and being academically motivated; and (2) more likely to report truancy, involvement in substance use, and chronic sadness and hopelessness. Here are some additional grade-level patterns in CHKS data:

- **Seventh graders** report the highest rates of harassment and victimization, as well as participation in a physical fight and seeing a weapon on campus.
- **Ninth graders** report the lowest rates of developmental support.
- **Nontraditional (continuation school) students** report risk behavior (e.g., binge drinking, fighting at school) prevalence rates at least twice those of 11th graders in traditional comprehensive high schools.⁷ They also exhibit lower perceived school safety, school connectedness, and developmental supports. Continuation school students are a highly vulnerable population in need of a wide range of academic, social, emotional, and behavioral supports and intervention services.⁸

DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND POPULATION GROUP DIFFERENCES (Section 3)

Indicators of the demographic and background characteristics of the survey respondents help users gain a better sense of how representative the survey sample is compared to the student population overall. They also enable users to analyze how survey results vary by important groups in the school and help them to identify, and target programs for, youth most in need. School districts can use these data to meet LCAP requirements to demonstrate actions across state priorities in regard to socioeconomically disadvantaged students, English learners, and foster youth, as well as other indicators such as race/ethnicity, homeless youth, and LGBTQ youth.

In the standard CHKS report, breakdowns for selected key indicators are provided by all the LCAP priority groups such as race/ethnicity, gender, parental education, English learner and long-term English learner status, disability status, foster youth, and unhoused youth. For selected key indicators, the CalSCHLS Data Dashboard (calschls.org/reports-data/dashboard) can be used to display group differences across these same groups as well as additional groups (e.g., chronic sadness, caring relationships). Districts/schools can also subscribe to the District CalSCHLS private data dashboard to disaggregate their CHKS results by these groups for each school (email calschls@wested.org).

Racial-Ethnic Group Identification

Respondents self-report their identification with six racial/ethnic groups. In one study of CHKS data, both academic performance and school well-being—the degree to which students feel safe at, supported by, and connected to the school—varied consistently and persistently across schools by racial/ethnic groupings.⁹ They were highest in schools with large proportions of white and Asian students, as well as

⁶ Hanson & Austin. (2003). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-3.pdf

⁷ In interpreting the results for 11th graders, note that many youth who are most disengaged and involved in high risk behaviors may have already dropped out of school or did not participate in the survey because of truancy or absenteeism.

⁸ Austin, Dixon, & Bailey. (2007). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-7.pdf

⁹ Austin, Hanson, Bono, & Zheng. (2008). Download data.calschls.org/resources/factsheet_8.pdf

in middle- and high-income schools. Controlling for socioeconomic status and other school demographic characteristics reduced these racial/ethnic group differences, but the disparities still remained. This suggests that school climate factors related to student well-being may also play a role in racial/ethnic group differences in achievement. One strategy to close the gap may be to enhance learning supports that foster caring adult relationships, high expectations, meaningful participation, safety, and connectedness in schools serving large proportions of low-income African American and Hispanic students.

In the majority of cases, with notable exceptions for Asians, *the racial/ethnic gaps in performance, engagement, perceived support, and safety are greater within-schools than between-schools*.¹⁰ White students feel more safe, engaged, and supported than their African American, Hispanic, and Asian peers *within the same school*.¹¹ Inequities in these factors can possibly contribute to the achievement differences. Further, these findings suggest that practices designed to ensure equitable access to academic resources, opportunities, learning supports, and promotion of common experiences may be effective in ameliorating the gap.

Youth in Foster Care

Compared to youth who live with their parents, youth in foster care settings report much higher rates of substance abuse, poor school attendance and grades, more violence-related behaviors, more harassment, and higher depression risk.^{12 13} They were also more likely to be low in caring adult relationships and total developmental support.

Unhoused Youth

Homeless youth are substantially more likely than other youth to engage in substance use, have lower attendance at school and struggle with academic performance, feel less safe at school and experience greater levels of harassment and bullying, and exhibit higher levels of chronic sadness.¹⁴ Like youth in foster care, unhoused youth were also more likely to be low in caring adult relationships at school.

Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity

Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and questioning or queer (LGBTQ) youth are at elevated risk for bullying and violence victimization, mental health problems, drug and alcohol use, and exhibiting poor performance in school.^{15 16} For example, analysis of the Biennial State CHKS data indicate that LGBTQ youth¹⁷ are:

- about 30 percentage points more likely than non-LGBTQ youth to experience harassment and bullying at school;
- 30-to-40 percentage points more likely to exhibit chronic sadness;
- 2-to-3 times more likely to smoke cigarettes, binge drink, and to have been drunk or high at school; and

¹⁰ Hanson, Austin, & Li. (2012). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-13_20120405.pdf

¹¹ See calschls.org/my-surveys/

¹² Austin, Jones, & Annon. (2007). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-6.pdf

¹³ See calschls.org/my-surveys/

¹⁴ See calschls.org/my-surveys/

¹⁵ Hanson, T., Zhang, G., Cerna, R., Stern, A., & Austin, G. (2019) Understanding the experiences of LGBTQ youth in California. San Francisco, CA: WestEd. [Download wested.org/resources/lgbtq-students-in-california/](https://download.wested.org/resources/lgbtq-students-in-california/)

¹⁶ Russell, S. T., & Fish, J. N. (2016). Mental health in lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) youth. *Annual Review of Clinical Psychology*, 12, 465-487. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-clinpsy-021815-093153>

¹⁷ See calschls.org/my-surveys/

- receive substantially fewer social supports from teachers and peers at school than their counterparts who do not identify as LGBTQ.

Because of such disparities, it is important to examine disparities across LGBTQ and non-LGBTQ youth to identify needs and support the development of practices that promote the healthy development and safety of all youth.

SCHOOL PERFORMANCE, ENGAGEMENT, AND SUPPORTS (Section 6)

A major focus of the CHKS is providing data to gauge the level of pupil engagement, an LCAP state priority on which districts are required to show improvement. Enhancing student engagement has been identified as the key to addressing problems of low achievement, high levels of student misbehavior, alienation, and high dropout rates.¹⁸ CHKS and other surveys consistently show that as youth progress through the school system, indicators of engagement decline.

It is important to look at engagement from three perspectives: behavioral, emotional, and cognitive. The CHKS provides data on all three types. As discussed below, the Academic Motivation scale, school boredom, and self-reported grades provide insight into cognitive engagement; the School Connectedness scale and school value item into emotional engagement; and attendance data into behavioral engagement. Another behavioral engagement indicator on the survey is substance use at school. Research shows that student engagement is malleable and that all three types of engagement are influenced by the level to which students perceive the school as having a positive environment.

The CHKS Developmental Supports scales provide insight into whether students experience three protective factors in their school (caring relationships, high expectations, and opportunities for meaningful participation). These protective factors characterize a positive school climate and are linked to school connectedness and positive academic, behavioral, and health outcomes. Other school climate factors assessed are the level of parent involvement and the quality of the school physical environment, both also LCAP priorities. The likelihood that students will be motivated and engaged is increased to the extent that their teachers, family, and friends effectively support their purposeful involvement in learning and in school.

Self-Reported Grades

The CHKS asks students to indicate what grades they received in school in the past 12 months. Although self-reports are not as accurate as actual report card data, they provide a general sense of the school performance of the survey respondents from their self-perception.

Academic Motivation

A four-item scale gauges student academic motivation by asking how strongly they agree that they try hard to do well on schoolwork, try hard because they are interested in the work, work hard to understand new things at school, and always try to do better. On the 2019-21 State CHKS, the percentage of students agreeing with the questions on this scale ranged from 64 percent in 11th grade to 71 percent in 7th.¹⁹

In order to achieve rigorous academic goals, students need not only a challenging and engaging curriculum, but they need to be emotionally connected to their learning. Student perceptions of the school environment and their degree of school connectedness influence their achievement motivation. But students may be behaviorally and/or emotionally invested in a given activity without actually exerting the

¹⁸ Wang, M-T, & Eccles, J. (2013). School context, achievement motivation, and academic engagement: A longitudinal study of school engagement using a multidimensional perspective. *Learning and Instruction*, 28, 12-23. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.learninstruc.2013.04.002>

¹⁹ Download data.calschls.org/resources/Biennial_State_1921.pdf

necessary mental effort to understand and master the knowledge, craft, or skill that the activity promotes. This scale provides insight into the overall level of that mental effort.

In addition, the supplementary School Climate Module includes Student Learning Environment and Learning Engagement Climate scales and a series of questions about supports for learning and academic rigor.

School Boredom – School Value

Boredom is commonly experienced among secondary students, but its meaning and effects vary from student to student. Student boredom can be associated with specific subjects and academic tasks or it can be a pervasive response to school activities. Frequent boredom is associated with poor academic and mental health outcomes. Two CHKS questions ask about students’ school boredom (school is really boring) and how much they value their schooling experience (school is worthless and a waste of time). Combined, these two survey questions are used to identify School Boredom Mindset Profiles.^{20,21,22}

				School Boredom											
				School is really boring											
				Low Boredom			Moderate Boredom			High Boredom					
				0 Disagree	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Agree	
Value of School	School is worthless, a waste of time	High Value	0 Disagree	1 Optimal			2			3					
			1	High Value–Low Boredom			High Value–Moderate Boredom			High Value–High Boredom					
			2	Students did not think school was boring and valued school highly			Students valued school highly with moderate-level school boredom			Students indicated school was very boring, yet they valued it highly					
		Moderate Value	3	4 Moderate Value–Low Boredom			5			6					
			4				Moderate Value–Moderate Boredom			Moderate Value–High Boredom					
			5				Students with moderate-level school boredom and school value			Students indicated school was very boring, and valued it at a moderate level					
		Low Value	6	7 Low Value–Low Boredom			8 Low Value–Moderate Boredom			9 Low Value–High Boredom					
			7										Suboptimal		
			8												
			9												
10 Agree	Only a low percentage of students’ responses place them in groups 4, 7, and 8.						Students indicated school was very boring, and valued it at a very low level								

²⁰ Furlong, M. J., Smith, D. C., Springer, T., & Dowdy, E. (2021). Bored with school! Bored with life? Well-being characteristics associated with a school boredom mindset. *Journal of Positive School Psychology*, 5(1), 42–64.
<https://www.covitalityucsb.info/ewExternalFiles/10.%20Furlong%20et%20al%20Boredom-JPSP.pdf>

²¹ Branstetter, R. (2021). What do kids mean when they say they’re bored at school? Greater Good Magazine.
https://greatergood.berkeley.edu/article/item/what_do_kids_mean_when_they_say_theyre_bored_at_school

²² See D. Michael Furlong’s RISE 360 School Boredom Resource to learn more about school boredom and how these two items are combined to identify School Boredom Mindset Profiles
https://rise.articulate.com/share/evs7SLqtz3xvWkgVnQjW6YNu1vFyRm6_#/

Students with high school boredom and low school-value, a suboptimal profile, report substantially poorer well-being than students with low boredom combined with elevated school-value, an optimal profile. Moreover, students with high school boredom and high school-value may be experiencing episodic or task-specific boredom, which requires different types of support than students who exhibit the suboptimal pattern. The percentage of students falling in each of these profile groups is presented in the CHKS report so that school personnel can monitor the boredom experiences of students to best address their academic and social-emotional needs.

Absenteeism

Before good teachers with quality curriculums and engaging activities can improve academic performance, the students have to show up. The CHKS provides data to identify what proportion of respondents are at risk of chronic absenteeism (missed 3 or more days during the past 30 days) and what were the reasons for absences.

Poor attendance is a marker of a wider variety of other problems, including low school connectedness and learning engagement. Both the US Department of Education and the California Office of the Attorney General have launched initiatives designed to raise awareness about and combat chronic absenteeism, generally defined as missing 10 percent of school days. According to a report by Attendance Works, the nation’s large and persistent achievement gaps are rooted in a largely hidden crisis of chronic absenteeism, especially among low-income and minority children.²³

Biennial State CHKS data indicate that the most common reasons for being absent in secondary school, after illness, are generally not getting enough sleep and anxiety or stress, followed by being behind in schoolwork, and being bored or uninterested in school, another good indicator of disengagement.²⁴

Developmental Supports

Research shows that when schools (or families or communities) provide three developmental supports—**caring adult relationships, high expectations, and opportunities for meaningful participation**—students are more likely to report more positive academic, social-emotional, and health outcomes, including higher grades, school connectedness, attendance, and perceived safety. CHKS measures these supports using multi-item scales. Results overall suggest that the great majority of students do not receive sufficient levels of support and that the supports received are lower in high school than in middle school, even though student need for them is arguably higher.^{25 26 27 28 29 30}

School Connectedness

School connectedness is one of the indicators of school climate that a California school district must address in its LCAP. Research shows that school connectedness is associated with multiple positive

²³ Attendance Works & Everyone Graduates Center. (2017, September). *Portraits of Change: Aligning School and Community Resources to Reduce Chronic Absence*. Download www.attendanceworks.org/portraits-of-change/

²⁴ Austin, Hanson, Bala, & Zheng. (2023). Download data.calschls.org/resources/18th_Biennial_State_1921.pdf

²⁵ Hanson & Austin. (2002). Download data.calschls.org/resources/factsheet.pdf

²⁶ Hanson & Austin. (2002). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-3.pdf

²⁷ Hanson. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3factsheet1_caring_20120223.pdf

²⁸ Hanson. (2012). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3factsheet2_participation_20120224.pdf

²⁹ O’Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief1_CaringRelationships_final.pdf

³⁰ O’Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief2_MeaningfulPart_final.pdf

academic, social-emotional, and health outcomes.³¹ It also shows that youth who feel safe at school, experience caring adults, and have opportunities for engagement and other developmental supports are more likely to feel connected to the school. The CHKS five-item School Connectedness scale is an important differentiator between low-performing and high-performing high schools and has value as an indicator of school quality. The online Query CalSCHLS system (calschls.org/reports-data/query-calschls/) enables examination of how key survey indicators vary by school connectedness.

School connectedness declines markedly after elementary school. A substantial minority of middle and high school students are not connected to their schools. On the 2017-19 State CHKS, the average percentage of students agreeing to these scale questions declined from 62 percent in 7th grade to 53 percent in 11th, a decline similar to that found for the Academic Motivation scale.³² This may be related at least in part to their lower levels of developmental support. Prior analyses have indicated that the lowest rates of both connectedness and test scores are in low-income schools.^{33 34}

Parent Involvement

Parent involvement, including promoting parental participation in school programs, is one of the LCAP state priorities. A three-item scale assesses student perceptions (level of agreement) of three components of parent involvement: teachers communicating with parents about what students are expected to learn in class, parents feeling welcome to participate at this school, and school staff taking parent concerns seriously. The same questions also are asked on the staff and parent surveys so that perceptions can be compared across all three stakeholder groups. A large and growing body of evidence has linked school success to the manner and degree to which a school communicates with parents, engages them both in school activities and education, and fosters a school climate that parents perceive as warm, inviting, and helpful.³⁵

Facilities and Physical Environment

As an indicator of student perceptions of the school’s physical environment, the CHKS includes a question asking students how much they agree the school “is usually clean and tidy.” Additional questions are included in the supplementary School Climate Module. An analysis of 2018/20 data from the questions on both modules found that a plurality of students report that their school facilities are in good condition, but a non-trivial minority of students were dissatisfied with the condition of their school facilities.³⁶ Between 20 percent and 25 percent of students disagree or strongly disagree on the quality of the physical environment items. Almost one-third of schools serving 11th graders were categorized as having low quality physical environments based on student reports on the clean and tidy item. Student perceptions of the quality of their school’s physical environment were strongly related to student achievement.

SCHOOL VIOLENCE, VICTIMIZATION, AND SAFETY (Section 8)

The CHKS asks students a wide range of questions to ascertain the scope and nature of physical and verbal violence and victimization that occurs on campus, as well as vandalism, and the overall level of school

³¹ National Research Council and the Institute of Medicine. (2004). *Engaging schools: Fostering high school students’ motivation to learn*. Washington, D.C.: The National Academies Press.

³² Austin, Hanson, Zhang, & Zheng. (2020). Download data.calschls.org/resources/Biennial_State_1719.pdf. *School Connectedness was not assessed on the 2019-21 State CHKS because the majority of students did not attend school in-person in 2020-21 due to the COVID-19 pandemic*.

³³ Austin, Hanson, & Voight. (2013). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3factsheet5_connectedness_20130827.pdf

³⁴ O’Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief4_Connectedness_final.pdf

³⁵ Wilder, S. (2014). Effects of parental involvement on academic achievement. A meta-synthesis. *Educational Review*, 66:3, 377-397.

³⁶ Hanson & Zheng. (2021). Download calschls.org/docs/facilities_030221.pdf

safety.³⁷ Physical violence and weapons on campus have long been a major public concern. Equally disruptive are the uncounted acts of bullying, teasing, and other nonviolent misbehavior among youth, such as substance use and sales on campus.³⁸ These behaviors adversely affect not only students' ability to learn and willingness to attend school, but also the overall school environment, the ability of teachers to teach, and the willingness of adults to enter the teaching profession.^{39 40 41}

Perceived Safety

Perceived safety is another indicator that districts/schools are required to monitor as part of their LCAP school climate priority. School safety is more than the antithesis of violence. Perceived school safety is psychological as well as physical. Feelings of insecurity can have multiple sources, not all of which correctly reflect the level of danger and violence on a school campus, such as verbal bullying. Both physical and psychological safety are essential for high quality teaching and learning. It is a key factor in students feeling connected to school. Another indicator important for attendance is the percentage of students who report missing school because they didn't feel safe (Table A6.3).

If students report low levels of perceived school safety, further examination of all the indicators related to bullying and victimization is warranted. Consider conducting follow-up student voice and feedback sessions such as focus groups or Student Listening Circles and integrating questions on why students do not feel safe.⁴²

Harassment and Victimization

Most of the safety-related questions on the survey assess victimization. Because a relatively small number of students can victimize a large number of their peers, victimization questions provide important insight into the overall school climate. Nonviolent harassment in any form—threats, intimidation, rumors, and ostracism—can instill a sense of vulnerability, isolation, frustration, and fear among its victims, leading to engagement in health risk behaviors or avoidance behaviors such as missing school and social isolation. This type of misbehavior, vastly more common than any other, ruins the school day for many students.

The CHKS asks about the frequency with which students experienced any bullying/harassment related to six bias-related categories (gender, race/ethnicity, disability, sexual identity, religion, immigrant status), as well as for any other reason (Table A8.2). About three-in-ten secondary students report experiencing some harassment in the past year on the 2017-19 State CHKS, with the percentages declining between 7th and 11th grades.⁴³ Analyses show that victims of harassment are more likely to not feel safe at, and connected to, school; to have higher truancy; and to experience lower developmental (resilience) supports at school.^{44 45} They report higher rates of fighting and weapons possession at school, as well as risk of depression. Students who report bias-related harassment, particularly for disability and sexual orientation, have poorer well-being than students who were only harassed for other reasons.

Different forms of verbal harassment at school are assessed by asking students about: mean rumors or

³⁷ The CHKS also includes two violence-related questions that are not school based: the frequency students experienced cyberbullying and whether they are gang members.

³⁸ Juvonen, J., & Graham, S. (2001). *Peer harassment in school: The plight of the vulnerable and victimized*. New York: Guilford Press.

³⁹ Barton, P. E. (2001). *Facing the hard facts in education reform*. Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service.

⁴⁰ O'Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief5_ViolencePerpetration_final.pdf

⁴¹ O'Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief6_ViolenceVictimization_final.pdf

⁴² O'Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief3_Safety_final.pdf

⁴³ Austin, Hanson, Zhang, & Zheng. (2020). Download data.calschls.org/resources/Biennial_State_1719.pdf. Harassment at school was not assessed on the 2019-21 State CHKS due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

⁴⁴ Heck, Russell, O'Shaughnessy, Laub, Calhoun, & Austin. (2005). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-4.pdf

⁴⁵ Austin, Nakamoto, & Bailey. (2010). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-10.pdf

lies; sexual-related jokes, comments, or gestures; being made fun of because of looks or speech; and, more generally, being made fun of, insulted or called names. Physical victimization is assessed by questions about having been pushed/shoved, threatened with harm or injury (without or without weapon), and being afraid of being beaten up. Students are also asked whether they have ever been in a physical fight as a measure of general violence.

The supplementary School Climate Module includes Bullying Prevention and Respect for Diversity scales to provide insight into what the school is doing to reduce the problem.

Vandalism and Weapons

Two other safety-related areas assessed by the survey are school vandalism and weapons possession. Students are asked whether they damaged school property or had their property damaged at school and whether they carried a knife or other weapon to school or observed someone else doing these things.⁴⁶ Overall, weapons possession is not common. Statewide, only about two percent of secondary students report carrying a gun and 4-5 percent report carrying another weapon.⁴⁷ About 14 percent of 7th and 9th graders report seeing someone carrying a weapon compared to 11 percent of 11th graders.

SUBSTANCE USE (Sections 9 and 10)

An important barrier to learning, positive youth development, and health, substance use is assessed by the CHKS Core.

Alcohol and Other Drug Use (Section 9)

The misuse of alcohol and other drugs (AOD) continues to be among the most important issues confronting the nation. For schools, the problem is particularly relevant. Years of research have shown that adolescent substance use is closely connected to academic performance and contributes to raising the level of truancy and absenteeism, special education, disciplinary problems, disengagement and dropout rates, teacher turnover, and property damage.

Reflecting this, on the California School Staff Survey, 39 percent of high school staff statewide reported that alcohol and drug use are a moderate to severe problem at their school.⁴⁸

Alcohol and Other Drug Use at School (Section 9)

AOD use at school is especially troubling. This is behavior that threatens not only the user's learning ability but also the school's efforts to educate all youth. It also is an indirect indicator of school disengagement. An analysis of CHKS data found that substance use and intoxication at school, being offered drugs at school, and lifetime intoxication were significantly related to changes in California achievement test scores one year later.⁴⁹ Schools with proportionately large numbers of students who reported these behaviors exhibited smaller gains in test scores than other schools.^{50 51}

Cigarette Smoking (Section 10)

Students who report smoking cigarettes are significantly more likely than those who do not to engage in alcohol and other drug use, be involved in violence and gang membership, and experience school-related

⁴⁶ Students who participated in school exclusively via remote learning were not asked these questions in 2020-21.

⁴⁷ Austin, Hanson, Polik, & Zheng. (2018). Download data.calschls.org/resources/Biennial_State_1517.pdf

⁴⁸ Statewide CSSS. (2018). Download calschls.org/docs/statewide_1517_csss.pdf

⁴⁹ Hanson, T. L., Austin, G. A., & Lee-Bayha, J. (2004). *Ensuring that No Child is Left Behind: How are Student Health Risks & Resilience Related to the Academic Progress of Schools*. San Francisco: WestEd.

⁵⁰ Hanson & Austin. (2003). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-3.pdf

⁵¹ O'Malley & Amarillas. (2011). Download data.calschls.org/resources/S3_WhatWorksBrief8_AOD_final.pdf

problems and disengagement. To a lesser extent, students who smoke are also more likely to be victims of violence and harassment, feel unsafe at school, and experience incapacitating sadness and loneliness. These results suggest that efforts to reduce student smoking may be more successful if embedded in approaches that address a broad range of risk behaviors and problems.^{52 53}

SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL HEALTH (Section 7)

Student mental health can have a big impact on their health and well-being. The CHKS Core provides four measures for assessing mental health among students: (1) whether they experience chronic, incapacitating sadness or hopelessness; (2) whether they ever contemplated suicide; (3) social and emotional distress; and (4) life satisfaction. Students who experience chronic sadness, compared to their peers who do not, are at elevated risk of a wide range of educational, health, social, and emotional problems, including lower school attendance, performance, and connectedness.⁵⁴ They also report lower levels of the developmental supports in their schools and communities that have been shown to mitigate these problems. Similar findings are found among youth who have contemplated suicide.⁵⁵

CHKS data also show that students who report bias-related harassment, particularly for disability and sexual orientation, have poorer overall mental health than students who are harassed for other reasons or not harassed. Students who report any harassment are about twice as likely to experience chronic sadness/hopelessness than their non-harassed peers.^{56 57}

See also the percentage of students who report missing school because they “felt very sad, hopeless, anxious, stressed, or angry.” In addition, the supplementary School Climate Module includes a Social and Emotional Supports scale that provides insight from students on what the school does to help promote mental health and foster social-emotional competencies.

⁵² Hanson & Zheng. (2006). Download data.calschls.org/resources/factsheet2update.pdf

⁵³ Austin, McCarthy, Slade, & Bailey. (2007). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-5.pdf

⁵⁴ Austin, Nakamoto, & Bailey. (2010). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-11.pdf

⁵⁵ Austin, Cragle, Delong-Cotty. (2012). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-12.pdf

⁵⁶ Heck, Russell, O’Shaughnessy, Laub, Calhoun, & Austin. (2005). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-4.pdf

⁵⁷ Austin, Nakamoto, & Bailey. (2010). Download data.calschls.org/resources/FACTSHEET-10.pdf